



REPLY TO
ATTENTION OF:

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
UNITED STATES ARMY INTELLIGENCE AND SECURITY COMMAND
FREEDOM OF INFORMATION/PRIVACY OFFICE
FORT GEORGE G. MEADE, MARYLAND 20755-5995

1 JUL 30 2007

Freedom of Information/
Privacy Office

Mr. John Young
CRYPTOME
251 West 89th Street, Suite 6E
New York, New York 10024

Dear Mr. Young:

References:

- a. Your Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) facsimiles of March 29, 2001 and April 16, 2001, for records regarding East Germany Intelligence Services, EEI-Targets, ZF400206W (FOIA #131F-05). This correspondence was received in this office on April 16, 2001 and May 7, 2001.
- b. Our letter of October 11, 2002, requesting payment for various dossiers.
- c. Our letter of December 13, 2005, acknowledging payment received.
- d. Our letter of December 21, 2005, informing you that additional time was needed to review the various records you requested and were unable to comply with the statutory 20-day time limit in processing your requests.
- e. Our letters of March 22, 2006, informing you we were still reviewing the records and would respond to you when our review has been completed.
- f. Our letter of September 5, 2006, informing you we are still reviewing the records you requested and will respond to you when our review has been completed.
- e. Our letter of January 8, 2007, informing you we were still reviewing the records and will respond to you upon completion of our review.

We have conducted checks of the automated Defense Central Index of Investigations and a search of the Investigative Records Repository to determine the existence of Army intelligence investigative records responsive to your request. As a result of these checks, we were able to locate records pertaining to the East Germany Intelligence Services, EEI-Targets (ZF400206W).

We have completed a mandatory declassification review in accordance with Executive Order (EO) 12958, as amended. As a result of this review, information has been sanitized and fifteen pages are denied in their entirety, as the information is currently and properly classified SECRET and CONFIDENTIAL according to Sections 1.2 (a)(2), 1.2 (a)(3), 1.4(b), 1.4(c) and 1.4(d) of EO 12958, as amended. This information is exempt from the public disclosure provisions of the FOIA pursuant to Title 5 U.S. Code 552 (b) (1). It is not possible to reasonably segregate meaningful portions of the withheld pages for release. On March 9, 1999, the President exempted the files series in which these records are maintained from the automatic declassification provisions of EO 12958, as amended, Section 3.4, pertaining to classified records more than 25 years old. The records are partially releasable and are enclosed for your use. A brief explanation of the applicable sections follows:

Section 1.2 (a) (2) of EO 12958, as amended, provides that information shall be classified SECRET if its unauthorized disclosure reasonably could be expected to cause serious damage to the national security.

Section 1.2 (a) (3) of EO 12958, as amended, provides that information shall be classified CONFIDENTIAL if its unauthorized disclosure reasonably could be expected to cause damage to the national security.

Section 1.4 (b) of EO 12958, as amended, provides that information pertaining to foreign government information shall be considered for classification protection.

Section 1.4 (c) of EO 12958, as amended, provides that information pertaining to intelligence activities, intelligence sources or methods, and cryptologic information shall be considered for classification protection.

Section 1.4 (d) of EO 12958, as amended, provides that information pertaining to foreign relations or foreign activities of the United States, including confidential sources shall be considered for classification protection.

Since the release of the information deleted from these records would result in an unwarranted invasion of the privacy rights of the individuals concerned, the information is exempt from public disclosure provisions of the FOIA pursuant to Title 5 U.S. Code 552 (b)(6).

The withholding of the information described above is a partial denial of your request. This denial is made on behalf of Major General John Defreitas, III, the Commanding General, U.S. Army Intelligence and Security Command, who is the Initial Denial Authority for Army intelligence investigative and security records under the FOIA. You have the right to appeal this decision to the Secretary of the Army. If you wish to file an appeal, you should forward it to this office. Your appeal must be postmarked no later than 60 calendar days from the date of this

letter. After the 60-day period, the case may be considered closed; however, such closure does not preclude you from filing litigation in the courts.

In addition, during the processing of your request, records were disclosed which are under the purview of another government agency. This office has no authority to release these records to you; therefore, the records are being referred, along with your request, and this letter, for appropriate action under FOIA, and direct response to you.

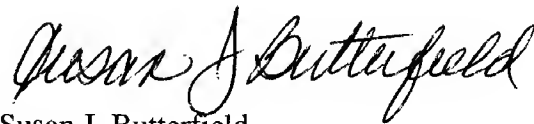
We are coordinating with other government agencies concerning the releasability of their information contained in the records. We will inform you as to the releasability of the information upon completion of our coordination.

We are continuing to review records regarding other titles you have requested and will respond to you by separate correspondence when our review is complete.

Fees for processing this request are waived.

If you have any questions concerning this action, please feel free to contact this office at (301) 677-2308. Refer to case #131F-06.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, reading "Susan J. Butterfield". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

Susan J. Butterfield
Director

Freedom of Information/Privacy Office
Investigative Records Repository

Enclosure

THIS MUST REMAIN TOP DOCUMENT

DOSSIER NO. 2F400206

As of 1 NOV 72 all material
(Date)

included in this file conforms with

DA policies currently in effect.

Lois E. Ward 1 NOV 72
(Signature) (Date Signed)

LOISE WARD 7
(Printed Name) (Grade)

REVIEWED FOR RETENTION CRITERIA
DATE DEC 15 1988

REVIEWED FOR RETENTION CRITERIA
UP AR 384-10
REVIEWER [Signature] DATE 22 Apr 86

REVIEWED FOR RETENTION CRITERIA
UP AR 384-10
REVIEWER [Signature] DATE 28 Sept 84

REVIEWED FOR RETENTION CRITERIA
UP AR 384-10
REVIEWER [Signature] DATE 8/1/92

REVIEWED FOR RETENTION CRITERIA
DATE OCT 05 1988

THIS MUST REMAIN TOP DOCUMENT

REVIEWED FOR RETENTION CRITERIA
UP AR 384-10
REVIEWER [Signature] DATE 13 Mar 94

TRANSMITTAL OF MATERIAL TO IRR.

*NOTE: This form is not required when material is forwarded to IRR with DA Form 2784-R, but may be used as a supplement to DA Form 2784-R to provide additional instructions.

1. TO:
(XX) Records Processing Division
() Special Records Division

2. FROM:
Commander
Special Ops Det
Ft Meade, MD 20755

3. DATE 28 May 85

4. PERSONAL/IMPERSONAL SUBJECT (Establish dossier or add material to existing dossier)

2. SUBJECT: EAST GERMANY INTELLIGENCE SERVICES EEI/TARGETS ZF 40 02 06

b. DOB:

d. SSN:

c. POB:

e. Alias/Nee

5. PERSONAL/IMPERSONAL INDEX CROSS-REFERENCES (Continue on plain bond paper if needed)

Name/Impersonal Title
SPREMBERG, GC, SAEDA 8 Apr 85

DOB

POB

SSN

Alias/Nee

b6

b6

b6

6. FORWARD DOSSIER TO:

(X) Files

() Account Number: _____

7. REGULATORY REVIEW (Check one or both)

(X) Attached material meets retention criteria of AR 381-10

() Material contains financial data under criteria of AR 190-6

B. DISPOSITION OF CASE (If not reflected on DA Form 2784-R)

CLOSED

9. REQUEST FOR CONTROL (For controlled dossier material only; enter data required by para 3-4, AR 381-45)

10.

IRR USE ONLY

() AR 190-6

() AR 381-10

() AR 381-45

Dossier No:

Aging Criteria:

REVIEWED FOR RETENTION CRITERIA

UP AR 381-10

REVIEWER: 226122 DATE: 26-12-1968

IMMEDIATE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REF ID: A67000

106/00-00

ROUTED: AN

SSSSSSSS	SSSSSSSS	00000000	EEEEEEEE	GGGGGGGG	MM	MM
SS	SS	00	00	FF	GG	MM
SSSSSSSS	SSSSSSSS	00	00	XXX	EEEEEE	GG
SSSSSSSS	SSSSSSSS	00	00	XXX	EEEEEE	GG
SS	SS	00	00	FF	GG	MM
SSSSSSSS	SSSSSSSS	00000000	EEEEEEEE	GGGGGGGG	MM	MM

DATAZYUW YCHICK #21 1061130-#NSH--YKHDV.

ZNY MMNSH

ZKZK 00 50: 0F

0 160715Z APR 85

FM SSO USAREUR

TO SSO HEADE//IASO-CE//

SSO DA//DAMI-CIC//

0 P 160715Z APR 85

FM CDR 527TH MI BN KSLN GE//IAGPE-XE-D//

TO CDR 6ATH MI GP MUNICH GE//IAGPE-OS-D/ IAGPE-00// 00

INFO ODCSI USAREUR HEIDELBERG GE//IAGPE-CI(SO)// 00

COF DET 1 CDR 527TH MI BN STUTTGART GE//IAGPE-K-RS// PF (ORTS G.LY)

SSO HEIDELBERG PLS PASS TO SSO HEADE FOR CDR SSO IN COM

FT HEADE NO//IASO-CE// AND SSO DA FOR DAMI-CIC// 00

0 160500Z APR 85

FM CDR DET 1 CO P 527TH MI BN STUTTGART GE//IAGPE-K-RS//

TO CDR 527TH MI BN KATERSLAUTERN GE//IAGPE-KG-D//

ZEM

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ LINDIS SECTION 4 OF 2

SUBJECT: SPREMBERG, EAST GERMANY

CAEDA

8 APRIL 1985 (U)

1. (U) DATE OF INCIDENT: 8 APRIL 1985

2. (U) SPREMBERG (V15613), EAST GERMANY.

3. (U) PERSONS INVOLVED:

A. (U) SOURCE: b1 (NMIC), GERMAN NATIONAL, (C-74), b1

b1

DOLAN BARRACKS (C-74), SCHWABISCH HILL (NVS340), GERMANY (GE).

DOB: b6 LOCAL ADDRESS:

b6

PRIMARY ADDRESS: b6

b6

PERSONAL IDENTITY DOCUMENT NUMBER:

b1

ISSUED 8 JUL 82, EXPIRES 8 JUL 87.

B. (U) WITNESSES: NONE.

C. (U) OTHERS KNOWLEDGEABLE:

(1) b6 MAJ. b6 COMMANDER, 149TH ATC CO, DR.

(2) b6 MAJ. b6 S-2/S-3 OFFICER, 59TH AIR

TRAFFIC CONTROL BATTALION (59TH ATC BN), DR.

(3) b6 CW2, AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL TECHNICIAN, 149TH

ATC CO, DR.

(4) b6 MSG. b6 BATTALION S-2/S-3 NCO, 59TH

ATC BN, DR.

D. SUSPECT:

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(1) UNIDENTIFIED MALE (UM) 1: WHITE CAUCASIAN, APPROX 50-55 YEARS OF AGE, SLIM BUILD, APPROX 58 TALL, GREY HAIR CUT ABOVE THE EARS PARTED ON LEFT SIDE, WORE BLUE/BLACK CHECKED SHIRT, WHITE SHIRT, BLUE TIE, NO DISTINGUISHING MARKS OR JEWELRY, FAIR COMPLEXION, CLEAN

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

IMMEDIATE

3

LINDIS

IMMEDIATE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

217003 PAGE 02

SHAVEN. (SOURCE BELIEVES THAT SUSPECTS LAST NAME MAY HAVE BEEN
b6 (PHONETIC). BUT COULD NOT BE SURE.)

(2) UM 25 - 44L - GAINESBORO. APPROX 45-50 YEARS OF AGE. HEAVY
BUILD. APPROX 5'10" TALL. DARK HAIR CUT BELOW THE EARS PARTED ON
LEFT SIDE. WORE BROWN TWEED JACKET. BEIGE TROUSERS. LIGHT BROWN
STRIPED SHIRT. BROWN TIE. NO DISTINGUISHING MARKS OR JEWELRY. FAIR
COMPLEXION. CLEAN SHAVEN

4. (2) NARRATIVE: [REDACTED]

b1

NNNN

85-436-00

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

4

IMMEDIATE

TIME DATE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BT 0-0000

106710007

AN

PAGE 00

SSSSSSSS	SSSSSSSS	00000000	PORTER	CHECKER
SS	SS	00 00	EEEEEE	GGGGGG MM MM
SSSSSSSS	SSSSSSSS	00 00 XXX	EEEEEE	GG GG MM MM MM MM
SSSSSSSS	SSSSSSSS	00 00 XXX	EEEEEE	GG GG MM MM MM MM
SS	SS	00 00	EE	GG GG MM MM
SSSSSSSS	SSSSSSSS	00000000	EE	GGGGGG MM MM

00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000

2NY MMNSH

ZKZK 00 500 DE

O 160715Z APR 85

FM SSO USAFED

TO SSO MEADE//IASO-CF//

SSO DA//DAMI-CIC//

O P 160715Z APR 85

FM CDR 527TH MI BN KSLN GE//IABPE-KG-D//

TO CDR 66TH MI GP MUNICH GE//IABPE-OS-D// IABPE-OS-D// 00

INFO ODCSI USAFED HEIDELBERG GE//IABPE-OS-D// 00

CDR DET 1 CDR 527TH MI BN STUTTGART GE//IABPE-K-PS// PP COMS ONLY

SSO HEIDELBERG PLS PASS TO SSO MEADE FOR CDR SOD INCOM

FT MEADE MO//IASO-CF// AND SSO DA FOR DAMI-CIC// PP

O 160500Z APR 85

FM CDR DET 1 CDR 527TH MI BN STUTTGART GE//IABPE-K-PS//

TO CDR 527TH MI BN KSLN STUTTGART GE//IABPE-KG-D//

ZEM

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

SECTION 2 OF 2

b1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

IMEDIATE

5

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

IMMEDIATE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b1

SOURCE INFORMED [b6] THAT HE NEEDED TO SPEAK WITH THE COMMANDER. [b6] ABOUT AN INCIDENT THAT HAD OCCURRED IN EAST GERMANY. [b6] WAS INFORMED ON NOVEMBER 15 APR 85. ADINO ACCOMPANIED SOURCE TO [b6] AND SOURCE EXPLAINED BRIEFLY TO [b6] WHAT HAD HAPPENED. [b6] INFORMED [b6] WHO IN TURN INFORMED MI.

5. (U) ACTIONS TAKEN: ALL PERSONS KNOWLEDGABLE WERE INTERVIEWED CONCERNING SUBJECT INCIDENT. ALL INDIVIDUALS EXCEPTED SECURITY CERTIFICATES AND WERE ADVISED NOT TO DISCUSS THIS INCIDENT WITH ANYONE. SOURCE WAS ADVISED NOT TO DISCUSS THE INCIDENT WITH ANYONE ELSE. SOURCE WAS ADVISED [b1]

[b1] SOURCE WAS ADDITIONALLY ADVISED [b1]

6. (U) COMMENTS: SOURCE ADVISED THAT HIS REASON FOR REPORTING THIS INCIDENT WAS BECAUSE HE BELIEVED THAT THERE WERE REGULATIONS THAT REQUIRED THE REPORTING OF SUCH INCIDENTS. SOURCE WAS WILLING TO COOPERATE WITH USCI IN THIS MATTER. IT APPEARS THAT THE EAST GERMANS ARE ATTEMPTING TO LOCATE THE GDR SITES FOR THE PERISHING MISSILE UNITS LOCATED IN HEILBRONN AND MUELTENGEN. RECOMMEND THIS BE CONSIDERED A CATEGORY 1 SAFER.

7. (U) DET 1 POC: [b6] SM (2721 LTS 220) 735-7264.

DECLASS: 0000

NOTE ACTION REQUIRED.

8. (U) 1527TH MI BN CPTS: CONCUR WITH DET EVALUATION AS CAT 1 SAFER. REQ 14682-00 IMMEDIATE RESPONSE REQ: 01.

9. (U) 1527TH MI BN POC: [b6] 2226-6195.
94822

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

NNNN

85-436-00

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

IMMEDIATE

PRIORITY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
121/07332

BT

PAGE 03

SSSSSSSS	SSSSSSSS	00000000	SSSSSSSS	SSSSSSSS	SSSSSSSS	SSSSSSSS	SSSSSSSS
SS	SS	00	00	XX	FF	GG	GG
SSSSSSSS	SSSSSSSS	00	00	XX	FF	GG	GG
SSSSSSSS	SSSSSSSS	00	00	XX	FF	GG	GG
SS	SS	00	00	XX	FF	GG	GG
SSSSSSSS	SSSSSSSS	00000000	SSSSSSSS	SSSSSSSS	SSSSSSSS	SSSSSSSS	SSSSSSSS

PATNYUW YOHOK 5191 1210700-MNSH--YERKOV.
ZNY MNSH
ZKZX PP 50A DE
P 291138Z APR 85
FM SSO USCINCPAC

SoD

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
6 Jul 1998
by USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

1 1985

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
P 291308Z APR 85
FM CDR66THMIGP MUMICH GE//I-GPE-OS-D//
TO CDR527THMIGP MUMICH GE//I-GPE-XG-D//
INFO ODCST USAREM HETU-LR-5 GE//I-GPE-CI-501//
BT

ST1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
SUBJECT: SPY/RECON, F. GERNARD, CDR, 8 APR 85, (C) 85-133 (U)
1. MSG, 1807-185-1, 180715Z APR 85, SEP
2. MSG, 1807-00, 181851Z APR 85, SUBJ: REQUEST FOR ASSISTANCE
PHOENIX 77-05 (U) (NOT 1)
1. (U) REF 1 REPORTED CAT 1 SCENE, SUBJECT SUPRA, NO F 3 EFFECTED
OPERATIONAL CONTROL TO GET 15.
2. (U) EFFECTIVE IMMEDIATELY, DOW 85-133 IS CLOSED. NO R-10 COPY
AGENT REPORTS ARE REQUIRED.
3. (U) BATH NT GE 002 185 [b6] NY (2521-1) (U) 401-1) 4502.
DECI: 0100
#5191

85-436-00

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

7

PRIORITY

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT/PRIVACY ACT
DELETED PAGE (S) INFORMATION SHEET

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

☐

Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

☐

Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

☒

Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

☐

Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE

Page(s) 8-10

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

91-151

This report contains unclassified information.

Plans and/or policies should not be evolved

or modified solely on the basis of this report.

51-0000-72

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY

8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 718 0087 72

2. SUBJECT: (U) East German Intelligence Service (EIGS) Cosus Operandi, EIG

9. DATE OF REPORT: 19 September 1972

10. NO. OF PAGES: 1

3. ISC NUMBER:

11. REFERENCES: IIGM: 680a

4. DATE OF INFORMATION:

b1

12. ORIGINATOR:

66th MI Group

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ:

b1

13. PREPARED BY:

b6

b1

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE

3

INFORMATION

3

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

b6

7. SOURCE: 22100570

OCL, AT
Commanding

15. SUMMARY: The East German Intelligence Service (EIGS)

b1

(Leave Blank)

b1 as a meeting facility. EIGS continues to evidence high interest in specific U.S. and U.S. Army publications dealing with logistics, the storage and preservation of food or other provisions; and transportation developments. EIGS expressed continued interest in troop movements, alerts, and vehicular identification at CTRAC Staff Headquarters and shipments of heavy equipment, ammunition, and atomic or chemical warfare materials. EIGS utilized license number b1 for one of these vehicles.

175

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA

3-OSANRUR

1-OSI

1-NSC/NM

1-ACSI

1-66th MI Group, AEGTIL-TA

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

CLASSIFIED BY: USANRUR REG 383-3

X FROM GDS XO 11652

X CACRSCRY 3

DECLASSIFIED ON: CANNOT BE DETERMINED

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

22. NOT 1 RE 100

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DD FORM 1396
1 SEP 72

(Classification and Control Markings)

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT/PRIVACY ACT
DELETED PAGE (S) INFORMATION SHEET

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

☐

Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

☐

Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

☒

Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

☐

Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE

Page(s) 12-14

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NO FOREIGN DISSEM
(Classification and Control Symbols)

032 26 0101

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report. BV-72-0919

1. COUNTRY: FED REP OF GERMANY (FRG) 8. REPORT NUMBER: 2210-2211-72
2. SUBJECT: (U) East German Intelligence Service Re: EGIS Espionage Targeting on Electronic Data Processing Facilities Project Code: 695000
3. ISC NUMBER: 9. DATE OF REPORT: 25 May 72
10. NO. OF PAGES: 2
11. REFERENCES: SICR U-GEF G0774; DIRM 6B6a, 6B7a, and 6B8
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: b1 12. ORIGINATOR: ODCSI HLO, Bonn
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: b1 13. PREPARED BY: b6
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE b INFORMATION 2 14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: b6
7. SOURCE: b1 (Federal) ODCSI ULC, Bonn

15. SUMMARY: (U) The attachment is a b1 draft report on East German Intelligence Service espionage activities directed against electronic data processing facilities in the FRG.

b1

b1

b1

b1

b1

b1

b1

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

- DIA, w/Incl
- DIRM (EOM-1), w/Incl
- ODCSI/USAMC, w/2 cys Incl
- ODCSI/OCM, w/Incl
- CA, ODCSI HLO, A BIRTH-OP-CH, w/Incl
- ODCSI, w/Incl

Referred

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING
AND DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

b1

(SECRET-NOFORN) (U)

IC # 5765-22

Copy 1 of 2 copies

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

15

2 Pages

REC'D DS-4C2 09 JUN 1972

175

203 4207 36562
203 4207 36562
203 4207 36562

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 0017-001-70
ORIGINATOR 00001-000, Bonn

Dr-72-0019

(Leave Blank)

f.

b1

COMMENTS: (S-NOFORN)

b1

By msg, P 230950Z Mar 1972, USAREUR/ODCSI ULO, Bonn notified as a possible counterespionage investigative lead, to ODCSI/USAREUR, the 66th MI Group, and Stuttgart Station, 66th MI Group.

16

2 2

1 9

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NOFORN

~~NO FOREIGN DISSEM~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

00001-1396c

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT/PRIVACY ACT
DELETED PAGE (S) INFORMATION SHEET

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.



Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b)(1)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.



Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.



Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.



Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE

Page(s) 17-22

HOUSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION

1. This report contains information supplied by the Central Intelligence Agency of the United States, and is classified in accordance with the provisions of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

B14151 (A)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.
31-0028-72

2. **SUBJECT: EAST GERMANY (GE)**

3. **REPORT NUMBER: 2 718 0038 72**

4. **CLASSIFICATION: (U) East German Intelligence Service (EGIS) re: EGIS Essential Elements of Information (EEI)**

5. **DATE OF REPORT: 17 April 1972**

6. **NO. OF PAGES: 1**

7. **NO. REFERENCES:**

8. **REFERENCES:**
DIRM: 636a
IIR: 2718001972

9. **DATE OF INFORMATION:**

b1

10. **ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group**

11. **PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ:**

b1

PREPARED BY

b6

Federal Republic of Germany

b1

LTC, MI

12. **EVALUATION SOURCE:**

3

INFORMATION

13. **APPROVING AUTHORITY:**

b6

14. **SOURCE: 22128570 (U)**

COL, MI
Commanding

15. **SUMMARY:**

(u) This report concerns specific interest exhibited by the East German Intelligence Service (EGIS) in various USAEUR publications, shipments of material and specific US Army installations.

(Leave Blank)

EVALUATION REPORTS (DD FORM 1480'S) PREPARED ON THIS IR WILL BE CLASSIFIED AT LEAST CONFIDENTIAL.

(u) SUMMARY OF INFORMATION: EGIS recently evidenced continued interest in specific USAEUR Regulations and the shipment of various equipment and material through the US Army Rhine River Terminal, particularly large caliber ammunition, armored vehicles and atomic warfare related materials. In addition to the above, EGIS also displayed an interest in the activities, movements etc. of troop units at a US Army installation in the Mannheim area, where a COMTAG Staff Headquarters is located.

16. **DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:**

- 1 - DIA
- 2 - USAEUR
- 1 - ACSI
- 1 - USAINTC-(ICDI)
- 1 - NSCOM
- 1 - 66th MI Group, AEUDG-0A-IR

17. **DOWNGRADING DATA:**

GROUP 3-
DOWNGRADABLE AT 12-YEAR INTERVALS
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED

18. **ENCLOSURE DATA:**

ENCLOSURE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY

2. SUBJECT: (U) East German Intelligence Service (EGIS): Information Requested of an EGIS Agent

3. ISC NUMBER:

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: b1

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Federal Republic of Germany, b1

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE R INFORMATION 3

7. SOURCE: 2212-0570 (U)

8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 718 0020 72

9. DATE OF REPORT: 11 February 1972

10. NO. OF PAGES: 2

11. REFERENCES: DIEM: 6B6a

12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group

13. PREPARED BY: b6 LTC, MI

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: b6 COL, MI Commanding

15. SUMMARY: (u) This report concerns specific information of interest to the East German Intelligence Service (EGIS).

16. EVALUATION REPORT: (U) (U) During a recent meeting EGIS queried one of its agents about the following matters, although no specific Essential Elements of Information (EEI) were levied:

1. Co-workers employed at the agent's place of employment, a large US Army installation, who formerly served with the German Wehrmacht (Army).

2. EGIS evidenced interest in the construction of large "Hallen" (Structures) at a US Army Supply Depot, which are reportedly air tight (Luftdicht) and where specialized work is being conducted.

3. EGIS indicated interest in the flow of material and equipment arriving in USAK.

17. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

18. DOWNGRADING DATA:

19. ENCLOSURE DATA:

20. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

21. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

22. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

23. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

24. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

25. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

26. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

27. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

28. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

29. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

30. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

31. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

32. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

33. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

34. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

35. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

36. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

37. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

38. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

39. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

40. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

41. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

42. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

43. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

44. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

45. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

46. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

47. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

48. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

49. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

50. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

51. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

52. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

53. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

54. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

55. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

56. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

57. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

58. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

59. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

60. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

61. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

62. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

63. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

64. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

65. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

66. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

67. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

68. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

69. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

70. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

71. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

72. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

73. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

74. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

75. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

76. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

77. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

78. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

79. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

80. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

81. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

82. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

83. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

84. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

85. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

86. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

87. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

88. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

89. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

90. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

91. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

92. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

93. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

94. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

95. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

96. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

97. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

98. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

99. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

100. 66th MI Gp, ADJUTANT-GENERAL

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONTINUATION SHEET

ORIGINATOR: DoD MG Group

EUR, including equipment types, point of arrival, further shipment to US Army Supply Depots and ultimate distribution to sub-depots.

COMMENT:

Agent was only queried regarding above information and not given specific EEI to furnish additional information.

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
6 JUL 1998
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT/PRIVACY ACT
DELETED PAGE (S) INFORMATION SHEET

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

☐

Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

☐

Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

☒

Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

☐

Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE

Page(s) 26-27

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the U.S. within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

B14151 (A)

This report contains unprocessed information.

Plans and/or policies should not be evolved

or modified solely on the basis of this report.

51-0084-71

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY (GE)
2. SUBJECT: (U) East German Intelligence Service (EGIS) Essential Elements of Information (EEI)
3. ISC NUMBER:
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: b1
5. REPORT NUMBER: 2 718 0012 72
6. DATE OF REPORT: 13 January 1972
7. NO. OF PAGES: 1
8. REFERENCES: DIRM 6B6a

9. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: b1
10. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group

11. PREPARED BY: b6
12. APPROVING AUTHORITY: LTC, MI b6

13. EVALUATION: SOURCE b1 INFORMATION b1
14. SOURCE: 22120016 (U)
15. COORDINATING OFFICE: COL, MI Commanding

16. SUMMARY: (u) This report concerns interest exhibited by East German Intelligence Service (EGIS) in various regulations pertaining to Radar Equipment; Radio Jamming Devices (Stoerfunk) and Rocket Guidance Systems, particularly the Pershing System A-1.

EVALUATION REPORTS (DD FORM 1480'S) PREPARED ON THIS IR WILL BE CLASSIFIED AT LEAST CONFIDENTIAL.

17. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1 - DIA
2 - USAREUR
1 - HUCOM, J-2
1 - ACSI-CIA
1 - USAFMC-ICDI
2 - 66th MI Gp, AEUHMI-OA-IR

18. DOWNGRADING DATA:

GROUP-3
DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED

19. ENCLOSURE DATA:

28
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1396

DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

B14151 (A)

This report contains unprocessed information.

Plans and/or policies should not be evolved

or modified solely on the basis of this report.

51-0077-71

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY (GE)

8. REPORT NUMBER:

2 718 0005 72

2. SUBJECT: (U) East German Intelligence Service (EGIS) re: EGIS Essential Elements of Information (EII)

9. DATE OF REPORT:

13 January 1972

10. NO. OF PAGES: 1

11. REFERENCES: DIRM 636a

3. ISC NUMBER:

4. DATE OF INFORMATION:

b1

12. ORIGINATOR:

66th MI Group

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ:

b1

13. PREPARED BY:

b6

b6

Federal Republic of Germany,

b1

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE

INFORMATION

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

b6

7. SOURCE: 22120570

COL, MI
Commanding

15. SUMMARY: (U) This report concerns interest exhibited by the East German Intelligence Service (EGIS) in the following information and/or material:

(Leave Blank)

- (1) An EGIS Case Officer recently evidenced considerable interest in the location of possible direct access roads to the Rhein River which could be utilized as crossing points with the installation of approach ramps and portable bridges.
- (2) Continued interest in various Classified and/or Unclassified USAREUR and TASCUM Regulations.
- (3) Annual Statistical reports reflecting detailed data concerning depot activities particularly all material handled by the depot during the reporting period. According to the Case Officer "Statistical Experts" could glean much valuable information from such reports.

EVALUATION REPORTS (DD FORM 1480'S) PREPARED ON THIS IR WILL BE CLASSIFIED AT LEAST CONFIDENTIAL.

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

- 1 - DIA
- 2 - USAREUR
- 1 - EUCOM, J-2
- 1 - ACSI-CIA
- 1 - JCS/JC-1
- 1 - 66th MI Gp, AEUDE-0A-IR

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

GROUP 3
DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

DECLASSIFIED

29

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

FORM 100-10

This report contains unprocessed information and/or policies should not be used or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY/ALLIED COUNTRY/OF ORIGIN: 2. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 0028 T2
3. SOURCE: (U) East Bloc Intelligence Corp- 9. DATE OF REPORT: 11 January 1972
10. NO. OF PAGES: 2
11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 637a
12. ORIGINATOR: 13. PREPARED BY: 14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:
15. SUMMARY: (u) The following is a translation of a German language report dated 15 December 1971 concerning intelligence activities of the East Bloc countries in the FRG.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

1. Shortly Federal Minister of Education GEBHARDT will inform the public on the most common recruitment methods and active operations of East-Bloc intelligence agents during the past year. At the same time GEBHARDT will urge the public to turn themselves in to the security offices.

b1

Under the previous year, 75,2 per cent of the active operations of recruitment were carried out by agents of East-Bloc Intelligence Services. Only 18% of the recruitment is carried out by the public. Espionage was directed mostly against targets in North-West-Germany (24% missions), Bavaria (14%), West-Germany (12%) and North-Germany (12%).

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONTINUATION SHEET

C O

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 0009 72

PAGE 2 OF 2

ORIGINATOR 60th MI Group

2. ~~2.1~~ Economical and industrial installations in the Federal Republic are the main target of Eastern espionage organizations. A report received from the b1 indicates that 133 espionage missions were targeted against different branches of industry during the past year, for example 31 missions against the electrical industry, 29 missions were directed against industrial research installations, 12 against the armament industry and 10 against the chemical industry. The East-German Intelligence Service alone had 118 known missions. Espionage missions were also directed against the Federal Patent Office. According to the report, in the Soviet Union the "States Committee for Science and Technic" and in East-Germany the "Technical-Scientific Working Group" are responsible for obtaining and analysing technical information.

(Leave Bl

COMMENT: (U) The above information was contained in a Press Information report of a German security agency.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

31

C O

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396c
1 SEP 62

O-1

7. 38 1988

This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

FORM 662A

This report contains unprocessed information.

Plans and/or policies should not be based on this report.

It is modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY (CC)	8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 718 04C 70 (0401-00)
2. SUBJECT: (U) East German Intelligence Service (EGIS) re: EGIS Essential Elements of Information (EEl)	9. DATE OF REPORT: 27 July 1970
3. DOC NUMBER:	10. NO. OF PAGES: 1
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: b1	11. REFERENCE DIRM 6B6A
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: b1	12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE R INFORMATION 3	13. PREPARED BY: b6 LTC, MI
7. SOURCE: 22120016 (U)	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: b6 Colonel, MI Commanding

15. SUMMARY: (U) This report concerns East German Intelligence Service (EGIS), essential elements of information (EEl) in the Federal Republic of Germany (FRG). EGIS recently expressed interest in the acquisition of the following items:

1. Budgets pertaining to US installations in the FRG.
2. Technical manuals and Technical bulletins pertaining to US missile systems and nuclear weapons systems in the FRG.
3. Acquisition of US Army classified documents of any type.
4. A request by an EGIS Agent Handler (AH) to a EGIS agent concerning a character assessment of agent's acquaintances in the Federal Republic of Germany-FRG. This is to be accomplished at a later date but only upon order from EGIS.

EVALUATION REPORTS (DD 1480's) PREPARED ON THIS IR WILL BE CLASSIFIED AT LEAST CONFIDENTIAL

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:	17. DOWNGRADING DATA:	18. ENCLOSURE DATA:
1 - DIA 2 - OASD/ISA 1 - ACHI-CIA 1 - USMINTC-ICDI 1 - NSA 1 - 66th MI Gp, AEUTNI-0A-IR 1 - NSCOM, J-2	GROUP 1 Downgraded at 10 year intervals. Not automatically declassified.	
32		
CONFIDENTIAL		

NO. 3: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

172A

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: **EAST GERMANY**

2. SUBJECT: ~~for~~ **MFS Interest** b1
b1

3. ISC NUMBER:

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: b1

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: b1

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE INFORMATION 6

7. SOURCE: b1 (DOB) b6

8. REPORT NUMBER:

2 218 0952 70
(3049-01)

9. DATE OF REPORT:

20 July 1970 (A)

10. NO. OF PAGES:

3 2 B 016 384

11. REFERENCES:

DIRM: 626a, 628

12. ORIGINATOR:

JMOC, BERLIN
APO NY 09742

13. PREPARED BY:

b6

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

12. DAC
Chief, Exploitation

b6

Acting Commander

15. SUMMARY:

(S) This report contains information about an MFS attempt to obtain information about U.S. Army missile units stationed in b1. The information was to be obtained by Source through b1. It appears that Source, a West German citizen, was arrested on the charge of state slander to afford the MFS an opportunity to recruit Source during his imprisonment.

REPORT:

1. ~~for~~ Background

b1

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

DIA
USAREUR (3)
18th MI Bn (2)
7113th SAG
ACSI
EUCOM
USASAC
V Corps
VII Corps
766th MID
IRCD
USAIR

b1

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

GROUP 3
DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

33
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 0952 70

PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES

ORIGINATOR JROC, BERLIN

(Leave Blank)

Source met ^{b1} repeatedly ^{b1} last in
^{b1} At that time ^{b1} Source did not
 know what type of unit ^{b1} was assigned to nor did he ever discuss
 any military topics.

2. ~~HR~~ MRS Contacts

a.

b1

b.

b1

c.

b1

d.

b1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
 CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

34

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 0952 70
PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES
ORIGINATOR JROC, BERLIN

(Leave Blank)

b1

b1

COMMENTS:

1. ~~1st~~ Source

b1

2. (U) Remarks

This interrogation was conducted by b6 Four reports were taken from Source.

COMMENTS OF APPROVING OFFICER:

(U) THIS IS RAW/UNEVALUATED INFORMATION.

DD FORM 1396c
1 SEP 62

35
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

661A

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be altered or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY (EG)

2. SUBJECT: (U) East German Intelligence Service (EGIS) re: EGIS Essential Elements Information (EII)

3. DATE OF INFORMATION: b1

4. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: b1

5. EVALUATION SOURCE: F INFORMATION 3

6. SOURCE: B-54,962

7. REPORT NUMBER: 2 718 0391 70 (0401-00)

8. DATE OF REPORT: 15 July 1970

9. NO. OF PAGES: 1

10. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6E6a

11. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group

12. PREPARED BY: b6 LTC, MI

13. APPROVING AUTHORITY: b6 COL, MI Commanding

14. SUMMARY: (S) This report concerns Essential Elements of Information (EII) levied by East German Intelligence Service (EGIS) on one of its agents operating in the Federal Republic of Germany (FRG):

1.
2.
3.
4.

b1

EVALUATION REPORTS (1480'S) PREPARED ON THIS IR WILL BE CLASSIFIED AT LEAST ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

15. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR

1-DIA
2-USAREUR
1-EUCOM, J-2
1-ACSI-GIA
1-USAINFO-ICDI
1-USAIRR
1-66th MI Gp, ARUTMI-0A-IR

17. DOWNGRADING DATA

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED
DDI-BIR-5200-10

19. ENCLOSURE DATA:

35

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CONFIDENTIAL

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

EA-1025-70

1. COUNTRY: **EAST GERMANY**
 2. SUBJECT: **b1**
 3. SEC NUMBER:
 4. DATE OF INFORMATION: **b1**
 5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: **b1**
 6. EVALUATION: SOURCE **DOC** INFORMATION
 7. SOURCE: **b1**
 (DOB: **b6**)
b1
 8. REPORT NUMBER: **2 228 9909 70 (5004-04)**
 9. DATE OF REPORT: **26 June 1970**
 10. NO. OF PAGES: **1**
 11. REFERENCES: **MEMO: 6866**
ZB509946
 12. ORIGINATOR: **18th MI BN, 66th MI Group**
APO New York 09108
 13. PREPARED BY: **b6**
 14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: **b6**
LTC, MI
Commanding

15. SUMMARY:
 1. **(NO FOREIGN DISSEM EXCEPT WEST GERMANY)** Source, **b1** was a former inmate of the **b1** prison. Prior to his imprisonment, he had defected to West Germany and then returned voluntarily to East Germany. In the **b1** prison he was interrogated about the **b1** and the welfare office in **b1**. The interrogation covered the locations and the personalities employed by the offices. Also covered was the treatment of refugees and the **b1**. Source was also questioned about the eating facilities used and the accompanying personnel. He was asked if and how much he was paid for his information. Source was also interrogated about the **b1** allegedly occupied by a member of the **b1**.

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:
 1-RIA;
 3-WEAREUR, 2 w/o Encl;
 1-DEKUCOM, w/o Encl;
 1-66th MI Gp, 766th MI Det, w/o Encl;
 1-WEASAE, w/o Encl;
 1-OO USAF, w/o Encl;
 1-V CORPS, w/o Encl;
 1-VII CORPS, w/o Encl;

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:
GROUP 1
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION AND DOWNGRADING

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:
 1. Enclosure:
 1. **b1**

CONFIDENTIAL

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CONFIDENTIAL

(Classification and Control Markings)

5431

This report contains unprocessed information.

Plans and/or policies should not be evolved

or modified solely on the basis of this report.

OE 1020

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY	8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 4595 70 (5004-05)
2. SUBJECT: (u) [b1] MIB Interrogation	9. DATE OF REPORT: 5 June 1970
3. ISC NUMBER: Ministry State Security Interrogations	10. NO. OF PAGES: 3
	11. REFERENCES: MEMO 686a
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: [b1]	12. ORIGINATOR: 394th MI Bn, 66th MI Group, APO New York 09108
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: [b1]	13. PREPARED BY: [b6]
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE P INFORMATION 6	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: [b6]
7. SOURCE: (DOB: [b1])	LTC, MI., Commanding

15. SUMMARY: **(u)** This report contains information on MIB interrogation of a Source, who was detained for investigation at the MIB Camp [b1] and MIB Camp [b1]. The main objective of the interrogation, was the stay of Source at the refugee camp [b1] and the interrogation conducted at the [b1]. Several photographs of persons, of [b1] were shown to Source for identification purposes. Layout sketches were used as aids during the interrogation.

REPORT

1. **(u)** Int. Section

b1

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-SEA
3-USAHER
1-UNHCOM
1-66th MI Gp, 766th MI Bn
1-USAAB
1-CO USAHER
1-IRCO
1-VII Corps OCIL)-H
1-ACBI
1-CEK
1-V Corps

b1

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

**RECLASSIFIED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS;
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED
SEE EIR**

38

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

None

CONFIDENTIAL

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 4595 70
PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES
ORIGINATOR 18th MI Bn, 66th MI Group, APO New York 091082. ☒ Interrogation Personnel and Procedures

(Leave Blank)

a. MFS Camp **b1**

Upon **b1** arrival in Camp **b1**, and prior to interrogation, Source was photographed, fingerprinted, and received a complete medical examination. A hand-written statement of personal history had to be submitted. Thereafter, Source was interrogated **b1** times. During the interrogation sessions, which lasted between 1-2 hours each, **b1** was interrogated by the same 2 MFS officials. The interrogators were civilian clothes. At no time, were the names, or the rank of the interrogators known to Source. On one occasion, Source received threats of being charged with espionage, if **b1** did not cooperate.

b. MFS Camp **b1**

b1 Source was interrogated **b1**. The interrogation lasted about 6 hours, during which time **b1** was continuously questioned by an U/I MFS official.

b13. ☒ Interrogation Topicsa. MFS Camp **b1**

Source was questioned, and divulged information on **b1**

b1

, and the interrogation conducted at the **b1**. After Source disclosed being interrogated, and the place of interrogation was described **b1** **b1** was told by one of the interrogators that **b1** was interrogated by the Americans. During the period of interrogation the following materials were used as an aid, and were also shown to Source for the purpose of identification:

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

b1b. MFS Camp **b1**

b1 Source was again required to submit a hand-written statement of personal history. The interrogator concentrated, and repeatedly questioned Source about **b1**

b14. ☒ Miscellaneous Information

During **b1** stay at **b1** after the interrogation was completed, Source was approached by 1 of the 2 interrogators, and asked to help the MFS.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET	CONFIDENTIAL	REPORT NO. 2 218 4595 70
	(Classification and Control Markings)	PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES ORIGINATOR 18th MI Bn, 66th MI Group, APO New York 09108

Source was shown many photographs of persons, all detained at [b1]. The MFS official told Source that [b1] should listen to their conversations, to see if any of the persons shown had anti-regime feelings towards East Germany. The interrogator told Source that [b1] would be paid for [b1] service. Source allegedly declined to cooperate. Source stated that approximately 100 persons, of both sex were detained at [b1] during her stay.

(Leave Blank)

COMMENTS:

☒ Source

b1

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION~~

(Classification and Content Markings)

543A

This report contains unprocessed information.

Plans and operations should not be evolved

or conducted solely on the basis of this report.

CE 1170A

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY

8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 21A 4592 70 (5704-05)

2. SUBJECT: (C/NOFORN) b1

9. DATE OF REPORT: 3 June 1970

b1 MFS Interrogation

10. NO. OF PAGES: 3

3. ISC NUMBER:

11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 687

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: b1

12. ORIGINATOR: 38th MI Bn, 66th MI Group
APO New York 09108

5. PLACE AND DATE OF AC: b1

13. PREPARED BY: b6

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: b6

7. SOURCE: b1

(DOB) b6

LTC, MI
Commanding

15. SUMMARY:

(Leave Blank)

(C/NOFORN) This report contains information on MFS interrogation of a Source, b1. The main objective of the interrogation was the stay of Source b1 from b1. Several photographs of persons, and of b1 were shown to Source for identification.

REPORT:

1. (C/NOFORN) Introduction

b1

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

- 1- DIA
- 3- USAFMR
- 1- USRUCOM
- 1- 66th MI Gp, 766th MI Det
- 1- USASAC
- 1- CO USAFMR
- 1- INCD
- 1- VII Corps CCHL)-H
- 1- ACSI
- 1- CSI
- 1- V Corps

DOWNGRADED IN 25 YEAR INTERVALS
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED
DDI-DIR-5300-10

None

4

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION~~

DD FORM 1396

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 4592 70
PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGE:
ORIGINATOR
18th MI Bn, 66th MI Group
APO New York 09108

2. ~~(S/NOFORN)~~ Interrogation Personnel and Procedures

During the entire investigation period, Source was interrogated by the same MFS official. The interrogator wore civilian clothes, and Source was told to address him as Major. Occasionally, 2 other persons in civilian attire were present at the interrogation sessions. Source could only recall that he was interrogated on many occasions during his pretrial confinement. At the early stage, he was interrogated daily, and at various hours at day and night. Several times the interrogation sessions lasted many hours. On one occasion, Source received threats of beatings, if he did not cooperate.

3. ~~(S/NOFORN)~~ Interrogation Topics

After Source disclosed his route of escape, route of return, and the refugee processing channels b1 the interrogator concentrated and repeatedly questioned Source about his stay b1

b1

a. b1

b1

(1) b1

(2) b1

(3) b1

b. b1

c. b1

b1 b6

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 4592 70
PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES
ORIGINATOR
18th MI Bn, 66th MI Group
APO New York 09108

COMMENTS

☒ Source:

b1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CONFIDENTIAL

66a

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. COUNTRY: **EAST GERMANY**

8. REPORT NUMBER: **2 718 0223 70 (0401)**

2. SUBJECT: (U) East German Intelligence Service (EGIS), re: EGIS Essential Elements of Information (EEI)

9. DATE OF REPORT: **17 April 1970**

10. NO. OF PAGES: **1**

3. ISC NUMBER:

11. REFERENCES: **DIRM: 626a**

ZB011227

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: **b1**

12. ORIGINATOR: **66th MI Group**

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: **b1**

13. PREPARED BY: **b6**

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE **B** INFORMATION **3**

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: **LTC, MI**

7. SOURCE: **22120016**

b6
COL, MI
COMMANDING

15. SUMMARY:

(U) This report concerns Essential Elements of Information (EEI) levied by East German Intelligence Service (EGIS) on a collection agent operating in an area in the Federal Republic of Germany where there is a large concentration of US troops. EGIS expressed an interest in the following items:

(Leave Blank)

a.

b1

b. Obtain a US Army M16 rifle, with grenade-launching device. If not possible, then obtain the US Army Technical Manual (TM) pertaining to the rifle.

c. Obtain a new, US Army receiver/transmitter which is built into an Army helmet. If not possible, obtain the TM pertaining to the item.

EVALUATION REPORTS (DD 1480'S) PREPARED ON THIS IR WILL BE CLASSIFIED AT LEAST **CONFIDENTIAL**.

(U) COMMENT: EEI regarding the M16 rifle and the helmet-mounted receiver/transmitter have been levied on other EGIS Sources over the past 3-4 months.

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA
2-USAREUR
1-NSC, J-2
1-USAIR
1-ACSI-OTPC
1-66th MI Gp, ABTHL-OP-IR

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

CONFIDENTIAL

DD FORM 1396
SEP 71

(Classification and Control Markings)

D-005

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

This report contains information that is classified in whole or in part on the basis of the information in this report. Plans and/or policies should not be disclosed or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: WEST GERMANY (FRG)

2. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 1255 70 (5102)
3. DATE OF REPORT: 24 March 1970

4. TITLE: East German Intelligence Activity

5. NO. OF PAGES: 1

6. SEC NUMBER:

7. REFERENCES: DIRM: 687a

8. DATE OF INFORMATION:

b1

9. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group

10. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ:

b1

11. PREPARED BY:

b6

12. EVALUATION: SOURCE

C

INFORMATION

3

13. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

COL

MI

14. SOURCE: 22120028

15. SUMMARY: A student enroute via private vehicle to the [b1] made a detour because he wanted to visit relatives. Being from West Germany and not having cleared his additional stopover, the student was apprehended during the night of [b1] and taken to the offices of the State Security on the third floor of the Police Headquarters in [b1] where he was interrogated. The student described the interrogating officer as follows: Approximately 30-35 years of age, 5'9" tall, long narrow face, light brown hair with a reddish hue, spoke German with no accent, smoked moderately and had no distinguishing marks. The student was questioned about the road to Pullach (a section of Munich where the Federal Intelligence Service is located) and what public conveyances could be used to get there, general political tendencies, the political views of the member of Parliament Franz Josef Strauss, aims of the student groups and the technical preparations and organization of the Olympic Games.

(Leave Blank)

REMARKS: Original source of information unknown.

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-RIA
1-ORANBUR
1-ROCOM
1-ROCI
1-ACHT-CIRC
1-ORANBUR
1-66th MI Group, ABUTHI-OP-IR
1-V Corps
1-ORANBUR

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

RECLASSIFIED AS 12 YEAR INTEREST
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED
EOD 2025-06-18

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

45

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5-1396

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

6420

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY
2. SUBJECT: East German Intelligence Service (EGIS) re: Targeting of EGIS Agent
3. ISC NUMBER:
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: b1
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: b1
6. EVALUATION SOURCE: 0 INFORMATION 3
7. SOURCE: B-54,261
8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 717 0005 70 (OAOI)
9. DATE OF REPORT: 4 March 1970
10. NO. OF PAGES: 1
11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6B1
12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group
13. PREPARED BY: b6 LTC, MI
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: b6 COE, MI Commanding

15. SUMMARY:

(U)

The MFS levied the following EEI to one of its agents:

1. Collect technicals manuals and/or field manuals, being especially aware of those ending in the number "10".
2. Information related to the US Army First Division which is slated to be withdrawn from Vietnam and stationed in Germany.

EVALUATION REPORTS (DD 1480s) PREPARED ON THIS IR WILL BE CLASSIFIED AT LEAST ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA
2-HEADQUARTERS
1-MUON
1-USARV
1-ACSI-CIPC
1-66th MI Op, ABUTHU-OP-IR

17. DECLASSIFICATION DATA:

DECLASSIFIED AS 10-YEAR INTERVALS
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED
DATE 02-28-2000 BY 6000-10

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

NONE

46
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

6420

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY

8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 717 0002 70 (0401)

2. SUBJECT: East German Intelligence Service (EGIS) re: Targeting of EGIS Agent

9. DATE OF REPORT: 26 January 1970

10. NO. OF PAGES: 1

3. ISC NUMBER:

11. REFERENCES:

DIRM: 6D6a

ZB011227

4. DATE OF INFORMATION:

b1

12. ORIGINATOR:

66th MI Group

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ:

b1

13. PREPARED BY:

MAJ. MI

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE C INFORMATION 3

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

b6

7. SOURCE: 22120014 (U)

COL, MI
Commanding

15. SUMMARY:

☒ The EGIS levied the following EXI to one of its agents:

1. bGIS expressed interest in learning all possible about b1
2. b1
3. Collect U.S. Technical Manuals, from 1968 to the present.
4. Obtain newspapers.

EVALUATION REPORTS (LD 1480a) PREPARED ON THIS IN WILL BE CLASSIFIED AT LEAST CONFIDENTIAL.

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA
2-USARHUR
1-EUCOM
1-USAIR
1-ACSI-CIPC
1-CSI
2-USASAE
1-V Corps
1-VII Corps
1-IRCD
1-66th MI Gp - AEUTMI-OP-IX

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

DOWNGRADE AT 10-YEAR INTERVALS
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED
DOW-DIR-1980-10

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

NONE

47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396

0-10

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

661A

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY

8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 718 0020 70
(0401)

2. SUBJECT: (U) East German Intelligence Service (EGIS), re: EGIS Essential Elements of Information (EEI)

9. DATE OF REPORT: 23 January 1970

10. NO. OF PAGES: 1

3. ISC NUMBER:

11. REFERENCES: DIRM 6B6a

2B011227

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: b1

12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: b1

13. PREPARED BY: b6
LTC, MI

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE B INFORMATION 2

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: b6 OAC

7. SOURCE: 22120016

Colonel, MI
Commanding

15. SUMMARY: (U) EGIS levied the following Essential Elements of Information (EEI) on one of its agents: Acquire any and all US Army Technical Manuals, none specified; acquire latest editions of US Army troop unit telephone directories for an area in the Federal Republic of Germany where US Army support troops are located; acquire US Army Regulations concerning all aspects of military administration and personnel; [redacted] (Leave Blank)

b1

EVALUATION REPORTS (DD 1480'S) PREPARED ON THIS IR WILL BE CLASSIFIED AT LEAST ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~.

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

- 1 - DIA
- 2 - USAREUR
- 1 - ACSI-CIPC
- 1 - EUCOM, J-2
- 1 - 66th MI Gp, AEUIMI-OP-IR

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

GROUP-3
Downgraded at 12 year intervals;
Not automatically declassified.

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

48

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396
1 SEP 66

0-00

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

661A 0401

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY
2. SUBJECT: (U) East German Intelligence Service (EGIS), re: KEI
3. ISC NUMBER:

8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 718 0409 69 (0401)
9. DATE OF REPORT: 29 November 1969
10. NO. OF PAGES: 2
11. REFERENCES: DIRM 686a

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: b1

12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: b1

13. PREPARED BY: b6
LTC, MI

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE B INFORMATION 2

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

7. SOURCE: 22120020

b6

DAC

Colonel, MI
Commanding

15. SUMMARY: (U) This report contains information regarding targets levied upon one of its agents by the East German Intelligence Service (EGIS).

(Leave Blank)

EVALUATION REPORTS (DD 1480'S) PREPARED ON THIS IR WILL BE CLASSIFIED AT LEAST CONFIDENTIAL.

(C) SUMMARY OF INFORMATION: The EGIS expressed interest in the following targets:

a.
b.
c.
d.

b1

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1 - DIA
2 - USAREUR
1 - USEUCOM, J-2
1 - ACSI-CIPC
1 - USAID
1 - 66th MI Gp, AEUTMI-OP-IR

17. DOWNGRADING DATA

~~GROUP 3~~
Downgraded at 12 year intervals;
Not automatically declassified.

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 718 0409 69
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES
ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group

e. Cultivate the friendship of American soldiers who are in need of money, or who have given any evidence of opposition to the war in Vietnam.

f. Photograph specific Field Manuals concerning communications. EGIS expressed no interest in Army Regulations and Technical Manuals pertaining to administrative matters.

(Leave Blank)

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
6 JUL 1998
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FORM 100-1 (10-61) (10-61)

6237420

75016384

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

522A

THREATENED BY SOURCE

The report contains unclassified information. Plans and/or sources should not be passed or modified solely on the basis of this report.

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18 U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKING

1 COUNTRY EAST GERMANY	2 REPORT NUMBER 2 218 8951 69 (5005-01)
3 SUBJECT (U) (C) MRS Surveillance of Foreign Nationals in East Germany	4 DATE OF REPORT 6 November 1969
5 ISC NUMBER	6 NUMBER OF PAGES 5
7 DATE OF INFORMATION b1	11 REFERENCES DIRX: 687
8 PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ. b1	12 ORIGINATOR 18th MI BN, 66th MI Group, APO New York 09108
9 EVALUATION SOURCE 2 6	17 PREPARED BY b6
10 SOURCE XXX-063-69	14 APPROVING AUTHORITY b6 LTC, MI., Commanding

b6
 (SIGNATURE OF PREPARER)

b6
 (SIGNATURE OF APPROVING OFFICIAL)

15. SUMMARY
 This report furnishes information on the cooperation of Source with the MRS in East BERLIN, based on her personal observations and experience, during the period from **b1** Source worked as an informant, reporting on foreign nationals with whom she came in contact privately or through her work **b1**

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR
 2-DIA; 3-UNARMED; 1-UNARMED; 1-66th MI Op, 766th MI Det; 1-UNARMED; 1-OO UNARMED; 1-66th MI Op, 430th MI Det; 1-UNARMED; 1-A-51; 1-V CORPS; 1-VII CORPS; 1-OSI; 5-
b1 1-TRCD 2-

18. ATTACHMENT DATA
 None

51

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKING

17. DOWNGRADING DATA
 DOWNGRADE AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS, NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED, FOR DTR 5200.10

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REPORT NUMBER
2 218 8951 69
PART OF PAGES
2 5
ORIGINATOR
18th MIEM, 66th MI Group,
APO New York 09108

REPORT

1. ☒ Introduction

b1

b1

2. ☒ Sources Cooperation With the MFS

a.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REPORT NUMBER

2 218 8921 69

PAGES

15th MI Btl, 66th MI Group,
APO New York 09108

b1

b.

b1

b1

c.

b1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REPORT NUMBER
2 218 8651 69
PAGES
4 5
ORIGINATOR
10th MI SB, 66th MI Group,
APO New York 09108

d.

b1

3. ☒ M's Approach for Mission in Mexico

b1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2 213 1/2 3/ 5
10th MI Bn, 66th MI Group,
AIC New York 09108

b1

4. ☒ Interest in S to W Defector

b1

COMMENTS

☒ Source

b1

☒ Source

b1

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

661A Qh01

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

(Classify Station and Control Markings)

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY

2. REPORT NUMBER

2 718 0274 69
(0401)

3. SUBJECT: (U) Ministry for State Security (MfS), re: NKI

4. DATE OF REPORT:

8 October 1969

5. SEC NUMBER:

ZB016384

6. NO. OF PAGES:

2

7. REFERENCES:

DIRM 6B6a

8. DATE OF INFORMATION:

b1

9. ORIGINATOR:

66th MI Group

10. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ:

b1

11. PREPARED BY:

b6

b1

LTC, MI

12. EVALUATION: SOURCE

C

INFORMATION

3

13. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

b6

14. SOURCE: 22120020

Colonel, MI
Commanding

15. SUMMARY:

b1

(Leave Blank)

EVALUATION REPORTS (ID 1480'S) PREPARED ON THIS IR WILL BE CLASSIFIED AT LEAST ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~.

(U) The MfS expressed interest in the following:

- Copies of unit newspapers of US military units in the Federal Republic of Germany (FRG).
- A filter for a US Army gas mask.
- All information possible concerning certain selected US Army installations and Labor Service Units in the FRG.
- Information concerning large shipments of equipment and/or material out of certain US Army installations.

16. DOWNGRADING BY ORIGINATOR:

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

- 1 - DIA
- 3 - USAREUR
- 1 - USEUCOM, J-2
- 1 - ACST-CIPC
- 1 - USADDP
- 1 - 66th MI Gp, AMUNG-OF-IR

~~GROUP~~
Downgraded at 12-year intervals;
Not automatically declassified

56

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CERTIFICATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 718 0274 69
PAGE 2 OF 2
ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group

PAGES

(u) a. Changes for certain designated Army Regulations.

(c) COMMENTS: The MFS maintains files of US Army Regulations, to include all changes to pertinent regulations.

(Leave Blank)

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
6 Jul 1998
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

57

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CONFIDENTIAL

642G

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY

9. REPORT NUMBER: 77 0942 69

2. SUBJECT: East German Intelligence Service
re: Targeting of Ministerium fuer Staat-
sicherheit (MFS) Agents

8. DATE OF REPORT: 24 March 1969

3. ISC NUMBER:

10. NO. OF PAGES: 1

11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 456

2B011227

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: b1

12. ORIGINATOR: 100 MI TRUP

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: b1

13. PREPARED BY: b6

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE C INFORMATION 3

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: b6

7. SOURCE: 22120017

COL, MI
Commanding

15. SUMMARY:

(C) The MFS has expressed interest in obtaining the following information:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.

b1

EVALUATION REPORTS (DD 1480's) PREPARED ON THIS IR WILL BE CLASSIFIED AT LEAST CONFIDENTIAL.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

DECLASSIFIED AT 10-YEAR INTERVALS
NOT AUTOMATICALLY
DOD DIR 5200.10

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

NONE

1-USAHR
1-USEUCOM J-2
1-66th MI Gp - AEUTMI-JR-IR
1-ACSL-CIPC

58

CONFIDENTIAL

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONFIDENTIAL

NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

(Classification and Control Markings)

DATE:

TIME:

FILE:

CLASS:

EXTENSION:

E-BIU-1459

1. COUNTRY: **EAST GERMANY**

2. REPORT NUMBER: **2 212 4043 E-0**

3. SUBJECT: **(U) Intelligence Collection Targets of MFS (Ministry for State Security) in the FRG.**

4. DATE OF REPORT: **25 September 1946**

5. NUMBER OF PAGES: **3**

6. REFERENCES: **DIRM: 6B6a, 67**

IR DD FM 1396 No. 2 147 164

7. IS NUMBER:

2 B 016 384

8. DATE OF INFORMATION:

12. ORIGINATOR: **66th MI Group**

9. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ:

13. PREPARED BY: **b6**

10. EVAL BY:

11. INFORMATION ON: **2**

14. APPROV BY: **b6**

15. FILE:

b1

Colonel, MI Commanding

(C. NO. OPEN) This report contains information concerning 2 (two) interviews conducted by MFS (Ministry for State Security) with an interzonal traveler. Their questioning revealed extreme interest in, and knowledge of, the Bundesgrenzschutz (BGS, Federal Border Police) Battalion stationed in Eschwege and its personnel. Efforts were made to recruit the traveler to perform intelligence work for MFS.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

COMMENT: **(U)** The control marking NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION is added to this report because release of the information contained herein would tend to embarrass the source and USI.

1. **b1**

2. **b1**

16. DISTRIBUTION DATA:

17. DISSEMINATING DATA:

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

19. DISSEMINATING DATA:

20. DISSEMINATING DATA:

GROUP 1
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION

1 Enclosure (U)
(C. NO. OPEN) As described in § 7, Item 15, (DTA Copy Only)

59

CONFIDENTIAL

CONTINUATION SHEET

NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

Classification and Control Markings

64-
PAGE 2
E-BRO-1459

b1

Comment: Speaks High German

b1

b1

b1

b 1

(C) b1 reappeared as ordered, and the discussion same two officers began casually, with the following topics used: a) Political atmosphere in the FRG, b) attitudes of people towards the fall federal election in the FRG, c) b1

b1

60

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION~~

Electronics and Computer Magazine

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONFIDENTIAL

~~NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

6486 2 212 4 42 10
 REF ID NO. 3
 PAGE 3 OF 3
 ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group
 E-BRO-1459

b1 The Nationaldemokratische Partei Deutschland's (NPD, National Democratic Party of Germany), and f) miscellaneous everyday topics.

b1

8. (~~E-NOTFORN~~) b1 asked him how he knew all this information. The Major stated that they knew everything from b1 (phonetic). The EGA officers explained that b1

b1 and that he told them (MfS) everything. They mentioned b1 name several times and purposely. At this point, b1 was dismissed b1

b1

9. (~~E-NOTFORN~~) According to b1 the above mentioned

b1

COMMENTS (~~E-NOTFORN~~)

b1

61

CONFIDENTIAL

~~NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION~~

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

641A (41 0216)

This report contains unprocessed information.

Plans and/or policies should not be evolved

or modified solely on the basis of this report.

E-BRO-1109

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY

6. REPORT NUMBER:

2 212 3066 69

2. SUBJECT: ~~(U)~~ Intelligence Collection
Targets of MFS (Ministry for State Security) in the FRG.

8. DATE OF REPORT:

(5103)

9 August 1969

3. ISC NUMBER:

11. REFERENCES:

3

DIRM: 686a 104

4. DATE OF INFORMATION:

b1

12. ORIGINATOR:

66th MI Group

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ:

b1

13. PREPARED BY:

b6

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE

P

INFORMATION

6

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

COL, MI
Commanding

7. SOURCE: Push Out

15. SUMMARY:

(C) This report contains information on [b1] who on [b1] crossed the FRG/SZOG border illegally West-East and was jailed in the SZOG until [b1]. Furthermore, this report covers intelligence collection targets asked of him by the police interrogators.

(Leave Blank)

b1

b1

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA
2-OSAREUR
1-USEUCOM
1-USAFB
1-ACSI-CIPC
1-66th MI Gp, AEUTMI-OP-IR
1-OSAIRB
1-USASAE
1-7113 SAG

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

~~DOWNGRADED AT 17 YEAR INTER-VALS. NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED. DOD DIR 5200.10~~

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

NONE

MI

62

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

641A

(41 0216)

REPORT NO. 2 212 3066 69

PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES

ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group

E-BRO-1109

3. ☒ (C)

b1

(Leave Blank)

b1

4. ☒ (C)

b1

There he was intensely questioned by a VOPO officer about his background, political orientation, and knowledge of military installations. He was specifically questioned about: a) [redacted]

b1

The interrogator, a VOPO officer, described as 45 years old, 165 centimeters height, thin, and having black hair, told [redacted] that that he should know detailed facts about the BGS installation in [redacted] for he was [redacted] and should as such have worked there.

b1

[redacted] told the preparer of this report that he gave no information to the SZOG officials.

5. ☒ (C)

b1

[redacted]'s arrest warrant was shown to him and he was taken to the temporary prison in [redacted] b1 Here he was asked the same questions as in [redacted] b1 SZOG and also more intently on installation security of the BGS and as to why the road from [redacted] b1

He was asked what FRG citizens called [redacted] b1 this [redacted] feels was done so he would incriminate himself by making a derogatory remark about the Communist Party Chairman of the SZOG. Subject was in a cell with the dimensions of 2 by 5 meters, containing 3 beds, 1 table, 1 toilet, and 1 cold water basin. His cellmates were East Germans who were sentenced there generally for criminal assault or manslaughter. In his stay there until [redacted] b1 there was a steady turn-over in cell mates. Subject had to stay all the time in his cell and was permitted 1 (one) hour walking exercise a day in the prison yard. At these walks he determined the prison was apparently next to the court house. He was kept occupied sewing on buttons on old blue VOPO uniforms.

6. ☒ (C)

On

b1

he was taken to the

b1

[redacted] b1 here there are approximately 2,500 prisoners. Here he was placed in a 9 (nine) man cell with only FRG citizens who were serving prison terms for political action, smuggling, or attempting to help SZOG citizens escape to the FRG. When [redacted] b1 came here in [redacted] b1 most of the cells were half filled but in [redacted] b1 all cells and the prison was filled to capacity. [redacted] b1 worked in this prison [redacted]

b1

The morale in the prison is exceptionally poor, for prison officials would treat each prisoner differently and tended to change their minds and regulations daily. One day subject was permitted to place a picture of his fiancée on the wall by his bed, the next day it was confiscated. Yet the following day he was permitted to have it again. This same method applied to letters, smoking, and pastimes.

7. ☒ (C)

In

the

afternoon

of

b1

subject

was

informed

that

he

is

being

63

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONFIDENTIAL

(Classification and Control Markings)

641A

(41 0216)

REPORT NO. 2 212 3066 69

PAGE 3

OF 3

PAGES

ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group

E-BRO-1109

b1

8. ☒ b1 was taken with fellow departing FRG citizen prisoners to the prison in b1 via a boarded-up freight train where they could not look out. Subject estimates that there are 2,000 prisoners in this prison which he thinks is mainly for "Arbeitserziehung" (Work Correction for persons not willing to work or failing to produce up to minimum standards). As far as subject could determine there are no political prisoners b1

9. ☒

b1

COMMENT: ☒ b1 was very co-operative and friendly to the preparer of this report when interviewed by him. The preparer tried to get an appointment with subject 6 (six) times since the 20th of June 69 without success until 11 Jul 69 because subject's pre-occupation with his past fiance'. Subject's story on how he got into the SZOG is very implausible and neighbors indicated to the preparer that b1 did not want to get married at the time but a wedding day had already been scheduled. He was scared of marriage and probably ran away under heavy intoxication. b1

b1

b1 constantly stated that he did not give any information, other personal, to SZOG officials but seems quite questionable and subject may be withholding information in fear of possible treason by the FRG. b1 is continuing in his previous employment and is planning marriage to his past fiance' in b1

CONFIDENTIAL

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
(Classification and Control Markings)

661A 13 0401

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY

9. REPORT NUMBER: 2 718 0125 69
(0401)

2. SUBJECT: (U) East German Intelligence Service (EGIS) re: EGIS Essential Elements of Information (EEI)

8. DATE OF REPORT: 11 July 1969

3. ISC NUMBER:

10. NO. OF PAGES: 1

11. REFERENCES: DIRM 6B6a

2B011227

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 1-7 June 1969

12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: KAISERSLAUTERN, FRG;

13. PREPARED BY:

9 June 1969

LTC, MI

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE B INFORMATION 3

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

7. SOURCE:

22120016

Colonel, MI
Commanding

15. SUMMARY: (U) This report concerns interest exhibited by East German Intelligence Service (EGIS) in TDY travel performed by members of the US Army. An EGIS Agent Handler recently stated that he was very interested in obtaining copies of TDY travel orders pertaining to members of the US Army in the Federal Republic of Germany (FRG).

(Leave Blank)

EVALUATION REPORTS (DD 1480'S) PREPARED ON THIS IR WILL BE CLASSIFIED AT LEAST ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~.

(U) COMMENT: TDY travel orders provided by an agent to EGIS indicated specific geographic locations in the FRG to which US Army technical personnel were placed on temporary duty. EGIS had on a previous occasion indicated disinterest in travel orders. The reason for the renewed interest cannot be determined.

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
6 Jul 1998
by USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA
3-USAREUR
1-USEUCOM, J-2
1-ACSI-CIPC
1-USAIRK
1-66th MI Gp, ABUTMI-OP-IR

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

GROUP 3
Downgraded at 12 year intervals;
Not automatically declassified.

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

USACRF

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be derived or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: Soviet Zone Germany	003	8. REPORT NUMBER: 2702002965 (0216)	011227 ^{14/65}
2. SUBJECT: (U) East German Intelligence Service (EGIS)		9. DATE OF REPORT: 26 February 1965	
3. ISC NUMBER: 65 131 655		10. NO. OF PAGES: Two	
		11. REFERENCE: DIRM 6B7	
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: b1		12. ORIGINATOR: 513th INTC Group	
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: b1		13. PREPARED BY: b6	
6. EVALUATION SOURCE: INFORMATION 2		14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: b6 AIS	
7. SOURCE: 8265			

~~ALL INFORMATION ON THIS REPORT IS REQUESTED~~
~~USACRF EVALUATION OF THIS REPORT IS REQUESTED~~
~~WARNING: NOT A SENSITIVE SOURCE AND METHODS INVOLVED~~

15. SUMMARY: (Leave Blank)

(S) This report contains information that Source passed on 21 February 1965

b1

1. (S) b1

2. (S) b1 Source physically passed the following information

3. b1

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR: 1 DIA (DIAAQ-3) NAUSAREUR, DCSI	17. DOWNGRADING DATA: DOWNGRADED AT 12-YEAR INTERVALS; NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED. DDO DIR 5200.10 66 CONFIDENTIAL	18. ATTACHMENT DATA: Subj: EGIS w/1 atch 1. (S) Sketch of Staging Area, b1 REQUEST ATTACHMENT FROM DIAAP-1H2
---	--	---

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2702002965

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

ORIGINATOR 513th INTC Group

(Leave Blank)

- (1)
- (2)
- (3)
- (4)
- (5)
- (6)
- (7)
- (8)
- (9)
- (10)
- (11)
- (12)
- (13)
- (14)
- (15)
- (16)
- (17)
- (18)
- (19)
- (20)
- (21)

b1

b. Written report regarding EES as follows: EES Bremerhaven Depot. Ships coming from the USA are unloaded in BREMERHAVEN. The merchandise received for sale to the civilians/dependents is stored in BREMERHAVEN; then shipped by train or trucks to the destination. The EES has a sales store in every city or caserne in which US troops are located. The transports carry provisions, clothing, and toys. Chief of the EES in BREMERHAVEN is Mr. Heyden. His assistant is b6 b6. The greater part of the goods are transported to a large depot in GIESSEN. Every day about 10 trucks are dispatched to GIESSEN or some other depot. The firm employs about 120 persons. The firm has 12 semi-trailers. The goods transported by rail are loaded on the cars directly from the ship.

67

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT/PRIVACY ACT
DELETED PAGE (S) INFORMATION SHEET

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.



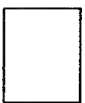
Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b)(1)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.



Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.



Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.



Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE

Page(s) 68

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

~~C-O-N-F-I-D-E-N-T-I-A-L~~
(Classification and Control Markings)

2249621
This report contains unprocessed information.
Plans and/or policies should not be evolved
or modified solely on the basis of this report.
EX-778-63

1. COUNTRY: India *act*
2. SUBJECT: *(S)* **b1**
3. ISC NUMBER: ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: **b1**
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: **b1**
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6
7. SOURCE: **b1** (DOB: **b6**)
8. REPORT NUMBER: 2213131963
9. DATE OF REPORT: 9 April 1963
10. NO. OF PAGES: 3
11. REFERENCES: DIRM 1D2
ISC 707.000
12. ORIGINATOR: C&D Bn, 513th INTC Gp
13. PREPARED BY: **b6**
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: Major AIS
Operations Officer

15. SUMMARY:

(U) This report gives information on methods and types of intelligence data gathered by the E German Trade Mission to India from the Indian newspaper "Economic Times" in 1961 and 1962. Emphasis was laid on data concerning economic aid given by W Germany, the USA and other Western countries.

(Leave Blank)

CRF

revised copy
016.143

REPORT

1. *(C)* Introductory Remarks

b1

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR

2 DCSI, USAREUR, SA
2 DCSI, USAF, ~~SA~~
1 USARMA, India
2 DAD, APO 757

17. DOWNGRADING DATA

~~DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS;~~
~~NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED~~
~~DDP DIR 5280.10~~

18. ATTACHMENT DATA

None

69

~~C-O-N-F-I-D-E-N-T-I-A-L~~

"USACRF FILE COPY"

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE
INFORMATION REPORT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2213131983

PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES
ORIGINATOR C2D Bn, 515th INTC Gp

(MI-778-65)

2. ~~(S)~~ Collection of Economic Intelligence Data

(Leave Blank)

b1

a.

b.

c.

b1

d.

b1

b1

3. (U) Miscellaneous Intelligence Activities

a. Coding of Messages

The deputy chief of the EG Trade Mission in BOMBAY, [b6] was responsible for security. He operates a coding room, which is off limits to all mission employees, except for the mission chief, and the wife of [b6]. Source heard [b6] that [b6] acts as coding clerk of the mission. No information of types of codes and decoding systems used. Source did not observe a radio transmitter or receiver at the Bombay office. The office operates a teletype on Indian civilian postal lines #245051 and/or 245052. The telephone number of the Bombay trade mission is 42539. The coded messages are supposedly transmitted by teletype from BOMBAY to the Main Mission Office at NEW DELHI. The Bombay office also has a direct communication via teletype with the MIA, BERLIN.

The mailing address of the Bombay trade mission and all its personnel is GPOB 1926 - Trade Representation of the German Democratic Republic, Branch Office of BOMBAY. Personnel are not authorized to use any private address, and all mail to them has to be addressed to above office address, from where it is passed out by the mission security officer.

b. Contact to Indian Communists

70

The Main Office of the EG Trade Mission to India in NEW DELHI had founded an Indian-East German Friendship Association in NEW DELHI in summer 1962. This foundation was promoted and supported by a leading Indian Communist, [b6] (fnu), who is also the manager of two Indian trade firms: "The Nava Bharat Enterprise, NEW DELHI", and the "East Coast Tobacco Company, GUNTUR". Sub-units of this association were planned to be opened in MADRAS, BOMBAY and CALCUTTA on 7 Oct 62, but the Indo-Chinese military conflict caused the cancellation of such plans.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONTINUATION SHEET

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE
REPORT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 221313/963
PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES
ORIGINATOR C&D Bn, 513th INTC Gp
(MI-778-63)

Source claims to have had no specific information on subversive EG activities in India, but he is of the opinion that b6 deputy chief in BOMBAY, maintains unofficial contacts to Indian Communists and anti-Western elements in India.

COMMENTS:

1. ☒ Source

b1

2. ☒ (U) This interrogation was conducted by b6

Comments of Approving Officer:

THIS IS RAW/UNEVALUATED INFORMATION

To avoid false confirmation, it is requested that agencies reprinting a part or the whole report, include the C&D Bn NUMBER OF THIS REPORT, the DATE OF THIS REPORT, and MENTION OF THE SOURCE IN THE EXACT TERMS AS GIVEN IN THIS REPORT. Doing so will also make it possible for C&D Bn to answer inquiries based on material reprinted by other agencies from C&D Bn reports.

Intel Div USAREUR Comment: Of particular interest are the activities of East German trade mission personnel in Communist Indian circles.

71

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
INTELLIGENCE DIVISION USAREUR REPRESENTATIVE
OCA — American Embassy — Box 105
APO 80, US Forces

b1

13 November 1961

SUBJECT: Intelligence Missions of the Soviet Zone Border
Police after 13 August 1961.

TO: Commanding Officer
66th Intelligence Corps Group
ATTN: AEUC-0
APO 154, US Forces

info

1. ☒ [REDACTED]

b1

2. ☒ [REDACTED]

b1

b6

1 Incl: a/s

Intel Div USAREUR Rep

copies:
CO, 513th ICG Attn: AEUMO-L, APO 757, US Forces
OSI
DAD
Cmdr, 7000th Support Wing, Attn: FO-SR, APO 57, US Forces

Card-File

Ref 46-005281-41

Subj *As per letterhead*

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION
DATE 08-01-2001 BY SP-6 BTJ/STP

This Document has been
Carded by [unclear]
Date DEC. 12 1961

72

CONFIDENTIAL

DEC. 14 1961

PERSONAL SUBJECTS CANNOT BE RELEASED

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT/PRIVACY ACT
DELETED PAGE (S) INFORMATION SHEET

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.



Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b)(1)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.



Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.



Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.



Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE

Page(s) 73-78

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 320-320-10)

fw

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Relations with

b1



2. DATE SUBMITTED

6 May 1960

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

~~P-601106~~

m/503049

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 28 April 1960, Informant A-7-E, an official of Agency "B", who has furnished reliable information in the past, reported the following:

An East German Intelligence Service (EGIS) Agent who has been "doubled" by Agency "B" is b1

b1 During one of his trips to East Germany he was approached by a member of the EGIS and this, upon his return to France, he reported to Agency "B", which began "doubling" operations. The information requested by the EGIS covers many fields, appearing to be a test to determine the type of information the Agent is best qualified to obtain. The EGIS has never given the Agent any instructions on how to obtain the requested information. He is simply told to do his best and report his method of operation to his handling agent. This appears to be a standard EGIS procedure. Agency "B" is currently manipulating several double agent operations of this type, feeding the type of information which can best be controlled by Agency "B". None of the Agents are employed by the US Forces.

AGENT NOTE: Reference AR dated 26 April 1960, same subject and file as above.

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

Fwd →
G2-5 cys
EX-104
FO-1 cys
May 60

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

766th CIC Det

79

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-220-10)

jfz

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Relations with

b1

2. DATE SUBMITTED

26 April 1960

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

~~P-001106~~

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 22 April 1960, Informant A-7-E, an official with Agency "B" who has furnished reliable information in the past, reported the following:

b1

b1

Reply is requested by 27 April 1960 since Agent in question is departing France for Berlin, Germany on the morning of 28 April 1960 to meet his EGIS contact. (B-2)

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

766th CIC Det 80

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

DA FORM 341
1 APR 62

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Not Classified
Since 5/1/82)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(SR 300-320-10)

26 FEB 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, CE Division, EE-567253/c

ACW
ACW/bb

SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS - b1
RE: EEI and Targets (C)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 5.1
PROBABLY TRUE 5.2
POSSIBLY TRUE 5.3
DOUBTFUL 5.4
UNRELIABLE 5.5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 5.6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Hostile EEI Report

1. Eastern Intelligence Service: EGIS - MfS - b1
2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: b1
3. Source: b1 born b1 in b1, a refugee, is presently residing at the Marienfelde Refugee Camp (US Sector). Source was recruited as an MfS courier-informant.

4. Date EEI were Assigned to Source:

- a.
- b.
- c.
- d.
- e.
- f.
- g.
- h.
- i.
- j.

b1

5. Date Source Reported EEI: 21 November 1957
6. Evaluation: F-6
7. Assigned EEI:

a.

b1

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL

DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

REGARDING DATA

CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED

81

DA FORM 568
1 Dec 1951

(Formerly Replaces WD AGO Form 568, 1 Jun 47,
DA AGO) which may be used.

(Not Classified Un-
less Date Entered)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CE Division; EE-567253/c

SUBJECT: EGIS - MfS - [b1] Re: EEI and Targets []

26 FEB 1958

ACW/bb

b. Report on political attitude of fellow employees.

c. [b1]

[b1]

d. [b1]

[b1]

e. []

f. []

g. []

h. [b1]

[b1]

i. []

j. []

b1

8. Comments: Source was arrested [b1] by the MfS and signed an obligation to work for them in order to avoid a prison sentence. Source was assigned the cover name, [b1] Source accomplished all his assigned missions with the exception of the following: []

[b1]

[] Source received approximately 400 DM East while in the employ of the MfS. The payments were usually in the amount of Five or Ten DM East for incidental expenses arising from a mission. Source received a larger payment of 40 to 50 DM East for [b1]

[b1] Source feared punishment for not carrying out his orders on the last mission assigned to him and moved frequently from one residence to another to avoid contact with the MfS. Source fled the GDR [b1] because he realized that the MfS would eventually find him. Source's handling agent, [b1], is described as follows:

Rank: Unterleutenant (Junior Lieutenant) DOB: Approximately 1930
Height: 6 feet WEIGHT: Approximately 128 pounds Build: Slender
Hair: Wavy blond Eyes: Grey

82 2

EX
D.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT/PRIVACY ACT
DELETED PAGE (S) INFORMATION SHEET

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

☐

Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

☐

Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

☐

Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

☒

Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE

Page(s) 83

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AEUC-SOGE: EE-567243/4

November 1957

SUBJECT: Hostile Play Against US Installations in West BERLIN (U)

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2
United States Army, Europe
APO AD3, US Army
ATTN: ARACM-C(OA)

1. Reference is made to ICH CI-CE-1-55, subject: RfS (State Secretariat for State Security) (GDR/East German Intelligence), dated 18 February 1955; and our message F-53922, dated 11 September 1957.

2. Forwarded herewith, in triplicate, are the following:

a. Copy of Kinaladungen (summonses) distributed by an unknown originator in West Berlin.

b. Sample of Kinaladungen formerly used by Region VIII, 66th SIG Group.

c. Copy of an article concerning SUBJECT which appeared in the West BERLIN B.Z. (BERLINER ZEITUNG) on 13 September 1957, with English translation.

3. As of 16 September 1957, seventy-five recipients had contacted Region VIII concerning the Kinaladungen. Each query was given a discreet and amicable reply along the following points:

a. The Kinaladung is East-sponsored and is false.

b. Receipt of such an Kinaladung in all probability does not indicate specific hostile interest in the recipient. While an unusually large number of politically prominent individuals have received Kinaladungen, a sufficient number have been sent throughout West BERLIN to indicate an indiscriminate selection of names from old telephone and address books.

c. Each recipient is requested to leave his name, address and the Kinaladung with Region VIII.

REGRADED DATA CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
JUL 06, 1998
by USAINSCOM FOLPA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT/PRIVACY ACT
DELETED PAGE (S) INFORMATION SHEET

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

☐

Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

☐

Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

☐

Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

☒

Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE

Page(s) 85

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AWFC-SCCE: NE-567241/4

8 November 1957

SUBJECT: Hostile Play Against US Installations in West BERLIN (U)

6. Further positive developments will be forwarded.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

3 Encls:

1-4. Kinkelungen (wip)

2. Newspaper Article (wip)

b6

Major, MI (CE)

Adjutant

Telephone: Stgt MLI 8771

MR/ME/ME

M/R: Above ltr fws to G2 account of distribution of false summonses in West BERLIN and outlines action taken by this Group to counteract them.

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

Jul 1998
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Not Classified)
Issued 10-57

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

STATEMENT OF INFORMATION

(SR 300-320-10)

DATE

21 Oct 57

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Division D-567246/c

[Signature]
WAD/xaf

SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS - b1
RE: EEI and Targets (C)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED AS STEREOGRAPHS
PROBABLY TRUE
POSSIBLY TRUE
DOUBTFULLY TRUE
IMPROBABLE
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Hostile EEI Report

1. Eastern Intelligence Service: MfS

2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: b1

b1

3. Source: b1

b1

4. Date EEI Were Assigned to Source: b1

5. Date Source Reported EEI: 23 July 1957

6. Evaluation: F-6

7. Assigned EEI:

a. b1

b1

b. Information about the political attitude of the employees of the above plant.

8. b1

b1

b1 He was not obligated because, as he stated, being a member of the SED Kreis Management, he was forced to give all the information the MfS wanted. Source had no cover name and received no monetary compensation from the MfS. Source was visited by the MfS agent b1 frequently in his office. First he had to fill out a Fragebogen (Personal History Statement) on his family. b1

b1

DISTRIBUTION

87

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC~~

~~DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

21 Oct 57

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Division D-567246/c

WJD/xaf

EGIS - MfS - [b1]

RE: EEI and Targets [REDACTED]

described as follows: [b1] ¹³⁵¹⁰⁰ born approximately 1929, is about 5'9" tall, weighs 130 to 155 pounds, has a slender build, black hair combed straight back, and a stooped posture.

(F-6)

~~REGARDING DATA~~
~~CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED~~

~~EXCLUDED FROM CENTRAL~~
~~DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

88

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1 May 1957

SEC. SOURCE: IR-587248/a; GR-011044

SUBJECT: ENIS - MFS [b1]
RE: ENI and Targets (C)

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2
United States Army, Europe
APO 483, US Army
ATTN: SECDEF-2(NA)

1. Reference is made to IEM CI-CE-1-55, subject: MFS (State Department for State Security) (GER/East German Intelligence), dated 18 February 1955.

2. Forwarded herewith in triplicate is a Region IV, 66th GIC Group, Agent Report, subject: East German Intelligence - MFS [b1]
[b1] File IR-587248/a, dated 22 April 1957.

3. Source of the attached report is the [b1]
[b1]

4. Examination of Central Registry files revealed no information concerning personalities mentioned in the attached report.

5. Information contained in the attached report may be released to other US and Allied Intelligence Agencies; no other dissemination has been made by this Group.

6. Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

2 Encls
RM-242 22 Apr 57 (trip)
Telephone: Sgt M1 2371
RMR/KIM/ME

[b6]

Captain, MI (Armed)
Adjutant

M/R: Above fuds to G2 concerning MFS attempt to recruit an East Zone resident to perform work against US troops [b1]

89

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

CID CENTRAL FILE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

AMSC-OCB; D-567241/e

7 December 1956

SUBJECT: MFS [b1] (C)
Re: EKI and Targets

10 DEC 1956

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2, Intelligence
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Army
ATTN: Chief, Counter Intelligence Branch, G2CICE

1. Reference is made to ICN CI-CE-1-55, subject: SFS (State Secretariat for State Security) (GDR/East German Intelligence), dated 18 February 1955.

2. On 19 November 1956, [b1] this Group that according to information received from a trustworthy and reliable source, the MFS (SSD) has given the order to its informants "to take interest in US agencies and to try to approach housekeeping personnel of the Americans". Of special interest is whether new and important American Army Units are stationed at BERLIN and whether any unit movements are planned. (Evaluated B-3)

3. Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

Telephone: Sgt Mil 8371
DER/ELN/bg

[b6]
Captain, MI (Armor)
Adjutant

M/R: Above fws to G2 info rec from [b1] concerning possible increase of MFS interest in tgts of Am Mil and Intel Organisation.

90

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL~~
~~DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CIC CENTRAL FILE

HQ
LOG NR 17975

HA19

CONFIDENTIAL

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
21 November 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Region III, 66th CIC Group

D-567236/e

SUBJECT

East German Intelligence - HIR -

b1

Re: Modus Operandi

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Hostile HIR Report

1. Eastern Intelligence Service: HIR

2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: b1

3. Source: Confidential Source

4. Date HIR were assigned to Source: b1

5. Date Source reported HIR: 22 September 1956

6. Evaluation: F-6

7. Assigned HIR:

a. Regarding US occupation/USAREUR:

(1) b1

b1

(2) b1

b1

(3) b1

b1

b. Regarding West German Federal Republic:

(1) b1

b1

(2) b1

b1

8. Comments: b1

DISTRIBUTION

b1

1-OO, 66th CIC Group
1-Region III File

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS REGION III
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 757 US ARMY

CIC
CENTRA
FILE

D-567243

17 August 1956

SUBJECT: East German Intelligence - MFS - [b1] (C)

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: ABUC-OCE

1. REFERENCE: Ops Memo 4/55, Change #1, dated 20 June 1956
2. FORWARDED: CPI Cards and Summaries of Information, dated 17 August 1956, subject and file as above.
3. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:
 - a. Source: Source is [b1]
[b1]
 - b. Evaluation of Source: Source is evaluated F.
 - c. Relationship of Source to Target: Personal contact
 - d. How Information Was Obtained: Personal contact.
 - e. Date Information Was Obtained: [b1]
 - f. Date on Which Information Was Reported to Agent: 2 August 1956
 - g. Other Data Affecting Accuracy of Information: None.
 - h. Status of Case: Pending.

4. REMARKS:

a. The files of the Regional Registry revealed no information on the personalities mentioned in the attached reports.

b. [b1]

2 Incls

1. 6 CPI Cards
2. 7 SOIs, dtd 17 August 56

[b6]

14 Col MI (Inf)
Commanding

92

Regrading data cannot be reclassified

~~EXCLUDED FROM CONTROL~~

DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

[b6] /etc/Orb Mil 802

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
17 August 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Region III 66th CIC Group

D-567243

SUBJECT

East German Intelligence - MfS -

b1

RE: KEI

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Hostile KEI Report

1. Eastern Intelligence Service: MfS

2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: b1

3. Source: b1

4. Date KEI Were Assigned to Source: b1

5. Date Source Reported KEI: 2 August 1956

6. Evaluation: P-6

7. Assigned KEI:

a. Economic: Sometime b1, Source was approached by the MfS and asked to contact b6 because the MfS understood that b6 knew some successful business men and industrialists in West Germany. b1

b1

b. Scientific: b1 Source returned to the East Zone from a business trip to the Federal Republic. When he submitted his report to the personnel chief, an agent from the MfS asked him about his contacts b1. Source told the MfS agent that he had not met b1 while on his trip. The agent then asked Source to invite b1 so that he, the MfS agent, could talk to them.

c. Political: b1 an MfS agent contacted Source and was told to watch for saboteurs and enemy agents who might attend b1. Source was also told to report any persons who had defected to the West and had returned b1.

d. Military: Between b1 Source was to attend a b1 The MfS found out about his

(Cont'd)

DISTRIBUTION

1 - CIC Central

93

1 - Region III

CONFIDENTIAL

Numbering
Machine
Skipped

Blank Page

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

17 August 1956

REPORTING OFFICE

Region III 66th CIC Group

D-567243/c

SUBJECT

East German Intelligence - MfS -

b1

Re: KEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

trip and contacted him. The MfS agent then asked Source if he would report to them anything he saw pertaining to the new West German army and to report any discussions he might hear about rearmament and the opinions of the West Germans toward it.

e. Economic: b1 Source was again contacted by an MfS agent; this time during b1 The agent wanted Source to introduce him b1 Source did not contact the agent on this matter. Two or three days later the agent again approached Source and asked him to introduce him to a b6 who was connected with the b6 b6 The MfS agent was interested in finding out all he could about the b6 b6, and he felt that b6 would be able to supply him this information. Source said he would try to help the agent, but was not able to provide any assistance. Between b1 Source was to attend a b1 The MfS was aware of this and contacted Source. He was told to make every effort to come in contact with a b6 b6 b6 However, Source was not to make any obvious effort to overtly contact b6

DISTRIBUTION

~~EXCLUDED FROM CENTRAL~~
~~DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS REGION III
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 757 US ARMY

CIC
CENTRA
FILE

B-567243

12 Jun 1956

SUBJECT: East German Intell Ignce - MFS - b1

(C)

F-7/Habud

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: ANUC-OCE

1. REFERENCE: Headquarters Ops Memo 4/55, revised 31 October 1955

2. FORWARDED: Summaries of Information, dated 3 April 1956, subject and file as above, and Agent Report, dated 18 May 1956, subject and file as above.

3. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:

a. Source: Source "A-XI" b1

b1

presently residing at b1

b. Evaluation of Source: Source "A-XI" is evaluated F.

c. Relationship of Source to Target: Direct contact and participation.

d. How Information Was Obtained: Participation and observation.

e. Date Information Was Obtained: b1

f. Date on Which Information Was Reported to Agent: 26 and 27 March 1956.

g. Other Data Affecting Accuracy of Information: None

h. Status of Case: Pending

4. REMARKS:

a. Central Registry check, dated 27 March 1956, was negative on

b6

b. b1

b1

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~RESTRICTED~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

D-5672A3

12 June 1956

SUBJECT: East German Intelligence - MFS - b1

(S)

b1

5 Incls

1-4. SOIs, dtd 3 Apr 56
w/2 Exhibits (6 ays)

5. AR, dtd 18 May 56

b6

Lt Col Inf
Commanding

~~Regrading data cannot
be predetermined~~

2

97

~~EXCLUDED FROM CONTROLS~~
~~DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

b6

B-567243/e

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

3 April 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Region XI, 66th CIC Group, APO 800, US Army

SUBJECT

East German Intelligence - MFS -

b1

Re: NKI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Regarding US. MFS Organization/USARMCa. Military

Source was given the mission by the b1 MFS of learning "everything he could" about US Order of Battle, Organization and Administration, Manpower, Equipment, and Training in West Germany. Source was to take no notes, but was to retain everything by memory. He was to try to obtain access to American installations by any pretext in order to observe anything relative to American troop disposition.

b. Intelligence Agencies

CIC - Source was instructed to station himself near b1 in order to determine all of the inhabitants of the house, the size and description of the building, the location of the building and its immediate surroundings, and, if possible, the identity of neighboring inhabitants. Source was to retain all of the above information by memory.

b1

2. Regarding West German Federal Republica. Military

Source was instructed to obtain entrance to the b1 where the b1 are located. There, Source was to observe Order of Battle, Organization and Administration, Manpower, Weapons, Equipment, Fortifications, and Training.

b. Political

Source was instructed to get in contact with b1

b1

98

DISTRIBUTION

EXCLUDED FROM CONTROL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b6

B-567243/c

3 April 1956

Region XI, 66th CIC Group, APO 800, US Army

East German Intelligence - MfS -

b1

Re: KHI and Targets

Source was to try to determine where meetings were held, when, the leaders, and the subjects discussed by both groups.

b1

b1

3. Other

Source was instructed to travel to b1 and there to learn the identity of all the inhabitants of b1. He was also supposed to observe the size, description, and location of the building.

4. Remarks

In all of the above, Source was given no special training nor were names of persons mentioned to him which would aid him in observing the above. It was Source's opinion that he was on a trial mission since the above desired information was probably known to the MfS. No further information is available.

SOURCE "A-XI"

99

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

AMUC-OCE; D-567242/c/d

12 June 1956

SUBJECT: EGIS - MFS [b1]
Re: EKI and Targets, Modus Operandi (S)

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2, Intelligence
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Army
ATTN: Chief, Counter Intelligence Branch, G2CICE

1. Reference is made to ICM CI-CK-1-55, subject: SFS [b1]
[b1] (GDR/East German Intelligence), dated
18 February 1955.

2. Forwarded herewith are the following reports:

a. Two Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, Summaries of Information,
subject: EGIS - MFS [b1] Re: EKI and Targets, file D-567242/c,
dated 31 May 1956 in sextuplet.

b. Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, Summary of Information,
subject: EGIS - MFS [b1] Re: Modus Operandi, file D-567242/d,
dated 26 March 1956 in triplicate.

3. Examination of Central Registry files of this Group revealed
the following information:

a. [b1]
[b1]
[b1] (B-2)

b. MIAO: MIAO, a German war veterans association, is the
subject of Region VIII dossier, VIII-23032.

c. [b6] Possibly the same as [b6]
[b6] was mentioned in numerous
reports of Region VIII as a smuggler in BERLIN and participant in abduc-
tions for the MFS, the most recent being a Personality Report, dated 25
August 1955, subject: [b6] file [b6] [b6]
[b6] was mentioned in letter dated 7 September 1955,
file [b6] subject: SFS Abductions in West BERLIN, as a participant
in the abduction of [b6]

100
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RECEIVED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

CIC CENTRAL FILE

~~SECRET~~

AKUC-OCK; D-567242/e/4

SUBJECT: KHS - KFS

b1

Re: KKI and Targets, Modus Operandi

(S)

d. ^{b6} Possibly identical to Erhard STEINBORN, born ^{b6} (VS2157), residing at BERLIN-Steglitz, ^{b6} was formerly mentioned in numerous Region VIII reports as ^{b6} and a frequent target of Soviet and East German intelligence missions. The most recent report mentioning STEINBORN was Summary of Information, dated 23 November 1955, subject: KIS-Kreis Chemnitz, Re: KKI and Targets, file D-567020/e. (P-6)

Referred

4.

b1

b1

5. Information contained in the attached reports may be released to other US and Allied intelligence agencies in its present form with exception of that information to which reference is made in paragraph 4 above. No other distribution of the attached reports has been made by this Group.

6. Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

3 Incls:

1-2 SOIs dtd 31 May 56
(rextape)

3. SOI dtd 26 Mar 56 (trip)

b6

Capt, Armor
Adjutant

Telephone: Sglt Mil 8371
BKR/CPV/RLN/bg

M/R: Above fuds to G2 info rec from Rgn VIII, Re: KKI and Targets, Modus Operandi.

Regraded ~~SECRET~~ on

13 Sep 1999

by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

101
~~SECRET~~

CONFIDENTIAL

DMR/RUM/bg/Stgt M11 8371

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

31 May 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

NGIS - MFS b1

Re: EEI and Targets

D-587242/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Hostile EEI Report

1. Intelligence Service: MFS
2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: MFS Installation b1
3. Source:

b1
4. Date EEI were Assigned: b1
5. Date Source Reported EEI: 13 December 1955
6. Evaluation: F-3
7. Assigned EEI: a.

b1

 was to obtain as much as possible regarding the employing agency, the EEI,

b1

b6

b.

b1

 was to attempt to become recruited as an informant by the same agency which employs

b6
8. Comments: Source attempted to carry out this mission, and he believes that he almost succeeded; Source

b6

 defected to West BERLIN on

b1

 and reported to the West BERLIN Police and

b1

DISTRIBUTION

6 cys fwd - G2
1 cy - CIC File
1 cy - CIC Central File 1 cy - Hold

102

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DER/KIM/bg/Stgt H11 8371

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
31 May 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

ECIS - MFS

b1

Re: EKI and Targets

D-567242/e

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Hostile EKI Report

1. Intelligence Service: MFS

2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: MFS Installation

b1

3. Source:

b1

4. Date EKI were Assigned:

b1

5. Date Source Reported EKI: 17 October 1955

6. Evaluation: F-6

7. Assigned EKI: a.

b1

Source was assigned the mission of obtaining as much personal data as possible regarding b6 male, b6

b6

b. Source was given the mission

b1

b1

8. Comments: Source was obliged to sign a statement wherein he agreed to work for the MFS and to keep his work in this capacity a confidential matter. b1 did not carry out his mission but warned b6 Source subsequently reported to the West BERLIN Police, and on b1 he reported as a refugee at the Marienfelde Refugee Center. He had received no financial compensation from the MFS.

DISTRIBUTION

6 cys fwd - G2

1 cy - CIC File

1 cy - CIC Central File

1 cy - Hold

103

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL

DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

JUN 11 1956

8 June 1956

AEUC-OCK
D-567245/e

SUBJECT: MFS - MFS [b1]
Re: KKI and Targets [b1]

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2, Intelligence
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Army
ATTN: Chief, Counter Intelligence Branch, G2CICS

1. Reference is made to ICH CI-CK-1-55, subject: SFS (State Secretariat for State Security) (GDR/East German Intelligence), dated 18 February 1956.
2. Forwarded herewith in sextuplet is a Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, Summary of Information, subject and file as above, dated 6 June 1956.
3. Examination of Central Registry files of this Group revealed no information identifying any personalities mentioned in the attached reports.
4. Information contained in the attached report may be released to other US and Allied intelligence agencies in its present form. No other distribution of the attached report has been made by this Group.
5. Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

1 Incl:
SCI, dtd 6 Jun 56 (sextuplet)

[b6]
Capt, Armor
Adjutant

Telephone: Stgt M11 8371
DER/GPV/RIM/bg

M/R: Above fws to G2 info rec from Rgn III concerning MFS [b1]
[b1] Re: KKI and Targets.

104
RIM/bg/CE EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CIC GENERAL FILE

AB13

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DER/RLM/bg/Stgt Mil 8371

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 6 June 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS

b1

Re: EEI and Targets

D-567245/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

HOSTILE EEI REPORT

1. Intelligence Service: MfS
2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: b1
3. Source:

b1
4. Date EEI were Assigned: b1
5. Date Source Reported EEI: 14 March 1956
6. Evaluation: P-6
7. Assigned EEI:
 - a. Source was instructed to report any troop movements, including their size and location, the security measures of any military installations, and information pertaining to weapons.
 - b. Source was instructed to report the opinions of various West Germans about West German rearmament and any related matters.
 - c. Source was instructed to report any information he gathered about the production of war materials in West German factories.
8. Comments: Source was recruited involuntarily to work for the MfS. Source was captured

b1

b1

 until he was approached by the MfS. Source was led to believe that unless he worked for the MfS in West Germany, he would not be allowed to return to that country. He, therefore, signed a pledge that he would work for the MfS.

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL~~

~~DISSEMINATION SCHEDULE~~

105

DISTRIBUTION

6 cys fwd - G2

1 cy - CIC File

1 cy - CIC Central File

1 cy - Hold

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

ANUC-OCE
B-567253/e

6 June 1956

SUBJECT: EGIS - Mrs [b1]
Re: EKI and Targets (S)

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2, Intelligence
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Army
ATTN: Chief, Counter Intelligence Branch, G2CICE

1. Reference is made to ICM CI-CE-1-55, subject: SFS [b1]
[b1] (CDR/East German Intelligence), dated
18 February 1955.

2. Forwarded herewith in sextuplet is a Headquarters, 66th CIC
Group, Summary of Information, subject and file as above, dated 1 June
1956.

3. Examination of Central Registry files of this Group revealed
no information concerning any personalities mentioned in the attached
report except for the following:

[b1]

4. Information contained in the attached report may be released
to other US and Allied intelligence agencies in its present form. No
other distribution of the attached report has been made by this Group.

5. Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

1 Incl:
SOI dtd 1 June 56 (sextuplet)

Telephone: Sgt Mil 8371
DER/CPV/RIM/bg

[b6]
Capt, Armor
Adjutant

106

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

M/R: Above fws to G2 info rec from Rgn VIII concerning
Re: EKI and Targets.

[b1]

RIM/bg/CE
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CIC CENTRAL FILE

[Handwritten initials and marks]

ABZ

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WM/bg/Stgt. M11 8371

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
1 June 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS [b1]

Re: EEI and Targets (S)

D-567253/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Hostile EEI Report

1. Intelligence Service: MFS

2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: [b1]

3. Source: [b1]

[b1]

4. Date EEI were Assigned: [b1]

5. Date Source Reported EEI: 26 October 1955

6. Evaluation: F-6

7. Assigned EEI: a. To report on the unfavorable conditions [b1]

[b1]

b. [b1]

[b1]

c. [b1]

[b1]

8. Comments: [b1] was obliged to sign a statement wherein he agreed to work for the MFS and to keep his work in this capacity a confidential matter. All missions were assigned against his place of employment. [b1] received no financial remunerations from the MFS.

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

107

DISTRIBUTION

6 cys fwd - G2

1 cy - CIC File

1 cy - CIC Central File

1 cy - Hold

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

AEDC-OCX
D-567244/e

6 June 1956

SUBJECT: BGIS - RFS [b1]
Re: BKI and Targets (S)

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2, Intelligence
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Army
ATTN: Chief, Counter Intelligence Branch, G2CICE

1. Reference is made to ICM CI-CE-1-55, subject: RFS [b1]
[b1] (ODR/East German Intelligence), dated
18 February 1955.

2. Forwarded herewith in sextuplet is a Headquarters, 66th CIC
Group, Summary of Information, subject and file as above, dated 31 May
1956.

3. Examination of Central Registry files of this Group revealed
no information concerning any personalities mentioned in the attached
report, except for the following:

[b6] Possibly identical to [b1] born [b6]
[b6] (UT0312), previously residing at [b1]
[b6] was mentioned in Region VIII trace dated 4 August
1954 as having defected to West BERLIN on [b1] (F-6)

4. Information regarding the mission assigned to Ursula BARTHELT
nee KOWACZEVIE has been forwarded to OSI, MID, DAD, and 7432d SAGSD,
BERLIN.

5. Information contained in the attached report may be released
to other US and Allied Intelligence Agencies in its present form. No
other distribution of the attached report has been made by this Group,
except as mentioned in paragraph 4 above.

6. Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

108

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1 Incl:
SOI dtd 31 May 56 (sextuplet)
Telephone: Stgt Wtl 8371
DER/GPT/KLM/bg

[b6]
Capt, Armor
Adjutant

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AB08

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REF/REF/bs/Stgt M11 8371

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

31 May 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS

b1

Re: EEI and Targets

D-567244/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Hostile EEI Report

1. Intelligence Service: MFS

2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: MFS

b1

3. Source:

b1

4. Date EEI were Assigned:

b1

5. Date Source Reported EEI: 28 March 1956

6. Evaluation: F-6

7. Assigned EEI: Source was ordered to observe two persons suspected by the MFS of having Western connections: male, about 45 years of age, residing at

b1

b1

about 19 years of age, residing at

b6

b6

who is unemployed.

8. Comments: In January 1956, just prior to being released from prison, Source was obliged to sign a statement wherein she agreed to work for the MFS and to keep her work in this capacity a confidential matter. Source submitted no reports to the MFS and received no financial remuneration.

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

109

DISTRIBUTION

6 cys And - G2

1 cy - CIC File

1 cy - CIC Central File

1 cy - Hold

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

AMUC-OCE
D-567242/s

5 June 1956

SUBJECT: BUIS - Mf3 [b1]
Re: EKI and Targets [C]

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2, Intelligence
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Army
ATTN: Chief, Counter Intelligence Branch, G2CICB

1. Reference is made to ICH CI-CX-1-55, subject: SFS [b1]
[b1] (GDR/East German Intelligence), dated
18 February 1955.

2. Forwarded herewith in sextuplet is a Headquarters, 66th CIC
Group, Summary of Information, subject and file as above, dated 31 May
1956.

3. Information contained in the attached report may be released
to other US and Allied Intelligence Agencies in its present form. No
other distribution of the attached report has been made by this Group.

4. Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

1 Incl:
SOI dtd 31 May 56 (sextupe)

[b6]
Capt, Armor
Adjutant

Telephone: Stgt Mil 8371
DKR/RLM/bg

M/R: Above fuds to G2 info rec from Rgn VIII, Re: EKI and Targets.

RLM/bg/CE

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

AB14

CONFIDENTIAL

DER/RLM/bg/Stgt M11 8371

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
31 May 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS [b1]

Re: EKI and Targets (C)

D-567242/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
 USUALLY RELIABLE B
 FAIRLY RELIABLE C
 NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
 UNRELIABLE E
 RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
 PROBABLY TRUE 2
 POSSIBLY TRUE 3
 DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
 IMPROBABLE 5
 TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Hostile EKI Report

1. Intelligence Service: MFS
2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: MFS Installation [b1]
3. Source: [b1]
4. Date EKI were Assigned: [b1]
5. Date Source Reported EKI: 21 February 1956
6. Evaluation: F-6
7. Assigned EKI: Source reported that the MFS has been putting pressure on press photographers in BERLIN to furnish the MFS with photographs of inebriated members of the West BERLIN Senate in Cafes and Restaurants. The MFS has been offering 1000 DM East for such photographs. Also, the MFS has been trying to obtain photographs of Americans or other Allied military personnel, and 100 DM East is being offered for these.
8. Comments: None.

DISTRIBUTION

6 cys fwd - G2

1 cy - CIC File

1 cy - CIC Central File

1 cy - Hold

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
 DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

AEUC-OCE
B-567242/e

4 June 1956

SUBJECT: BOIS - MFS [b1]
Re: EEI and Targets [initials]

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2, Intelligence
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Army
ATTN: Chief, Counter Intelligence Branch, G2CICE

1. Reference is made to ICM CI-CE-1-55, subject: SFS [b1]
[b1] (GDR/East German Intelligence), dated
18 February 1955.

2. Forwarded herewith in sextuplet is a Headquarters, 66th CIC
Group, Summary of Information, subject and file as above, dated 31 May
1956.

3. Examination of Central Registry files of this Group revealed
no information concerning any personalities mentioned in the attached
report.

4. [b1] indicated that she believes that the MFS
contacted her based on information which they received from a friend of
Source's, [b1] born in [b1] presently resid-
ing in [b6] Source believes that [b1] is
possibly in the employ of MFS - [b1] allegedly travels to
West BERLIN to visit [b1] former employer, a [b1]
who is presently a refugee in West BERLIN.

5. Information contained in the attached report may be released to
other US and Allied intelligence agencies in its present form. No other
distribution of the attached report has been made by this Group.

6. Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

1 Incl:
BOI dtd 31 May 56 (sextuplet)

Telephone: Stgt M11 8373
DMR/GPV/KLM/bg

[b6]
Capt, Armor
Adjutant
112

AB13

M/R: Above fnds to G2 info rec from Regn VIII concerning [b1] Re:
EEI and Targets.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CIC CENTRAL FILE
[initials]
[initials]
[initials]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DP/P/Ybg/Stgt Nil 8371

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
31 May 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS b1

Re: KSI and Targets (S)

D-567242/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Hostile KSI Report

1. Intelligence Service: MFS

2. Region or Office Dispatching Source:

3. Source: b1

4. Date KSI were Assigned: b1

5. Date Source Reported KSI: 9 and 28 March and 6 April 1956

6. Evaluation: F-6

7. Assigned KSI: a. From b1 MFS b1

was interested in the following:

(1)

b1

(2) The names and addresses of people engaging in black market activities

b1

(3) German Nationals employed by American

b1

(4)

(5) The prices paid for East German goods on the West BERLIN black market.

(6)

b1

DISTRIBUTION 6 cys fwd - G2

1 cy - CIC File

1 cy - CIC Central File

1 cy - Hold

113

~~RECORDED FROM ORIGINAL~~
~~DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DP/RLM/bg/Stgt M11 8371

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
31 May 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS [b1]

Re: EKI and Targets (C)

D-567242/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

8. Comments: In [b1]

[b1] Upon arrival at the police station, Source was introduced to an MFS agent, [b1] who was aware that Source was being supported by [b1]

[b1] told Source that if she did not meet him again she might be punished for the offense. [b1]

[b1]. This time she met MFS agent [b1] who questioned her about her background. In [b1] Source met [b1] in her apartment and signed an obligation to work for the MFS and to keep her work in this capacity a confidential matter.

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL~~
~~DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

-2- 114

DISTRIBUTION

6 cys fwd - G2
1 cy - CIC File
1 cy - CIC Central File 1 cy - Hold

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

ANUC-OCE
D-567247/e

4 June 1956

SUBJECT: SOIS - MFS [b1]
Re: EEI and Targets

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2, Intelligence
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Army
ATTN: Chief, Counter Intelligence Branch, G2CICB

1. Reference is made to ICM CI-GE-1-55, subject: Sfs [b1]
[b1] (GDR/East German Intelligence), dated
18 February 1955.
2. Forwarded herewith in sextuplet is a Headquarters, 66th CIC
Group, Summary of Information, subject and file as above, dated 31 May
1956.
3. Examination of Central Registry files of this Group revealed
no information concerning any personalities mentioned in the attached
report.
4. Information contained in the attached report may be released
to other US and Allied Intelligence Agencies in its present form. No
other distribution of the attached report has been made by this Group.
5. Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

—FOR THE COMMANDER:

1 Incl:
SOI, dtd 31 May 56 (sextupe) [b6]
Capt, Armor
Adjutant
Telephone: Sigt Mil 8371
DER/CPV/KIM/bg

M/R: Above fwds to G2 info rec from Rgn VIII concerning [b1]
[b1] Re: EEI and Targets.

KIM/bg/CE

115

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AB04

ORIGINAL FILE
21

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REF: MIA/bg/34gt M11 8371

SUMMAR. OF INFORMATION

DATE
31 May 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

ECIS - MFS [b1]

Re: EKI and Targets (C)

D-567247/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Hostile EKI Report

1. Intelligence Service: MFS

2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: MFS Installation in [b1]

3. Source: [b1]

4. Date EKI were Assigned: [b1]

5. Date Source Reported EKI: 18 January 1956

6. Evaluation: F-6

7. Assigned EKI: a. [b1] was directed to observe the political attitude of [b6] residing in [b6] street address unknown.

b. [b1]

8. Comments: [b1] was obliged to sign a statement wherein he agreed to work for the MFS and to keep his work in this capacity a confidential matter. [b1] did not carry out his first mission but warned [b6] that the MFS was interested in him and [b6] promptly reported this fact to the MFS. [b1] was arrested and imprisoned by the MFS. While in prison [b1] was given his second mission. He phrased the above letter in such a manner that [b6] would be warned. [b1] was promised a commutation of his sentence if he successfully completed this mission. [b1] did not carry out the mission but defected to West BERLIN instead.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

116

DISTRIBUTION

6 cys fwd - G2

1 cy - CIC File

1 cy - CIC Central File

1 cy - Hold

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

AEUC-OCE
D-567243/e

4 June 1956

SUBJECT: EOIS - MFS [b1]
Re: EKI and Targets [C]

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2, Intelligence
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Army
ATTN: Chief, Counter Intelligence Branch, G2CICK

1. Reference is made to ICM CI-CE-1-55, subject: Sfs [b1]
[b1] (GDR/East German Intelligence), dated
18 February 1955.

2. Forwarded herewith in sextuplet is a Headquarters, 66th CIC
Group, Summary of Information, subject and file as above, dated 31 May
1956.

3. Examination of Central Registry files of this Group revealed
no information concerning any personalities mentioned in the attached
report.

4. Information contained in the attached report may be released
to other US and Allied intelligence agencies in its present form. No
other distribution of the attached report has been made by this Group.

5. Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

1 Incl:
EOI dtd 31 May 56 (sextuplet)

Telephone: Stgt Mil 8371
DER/GPV/RM/bg

[b6]
Capt, Armor
Adjutant

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

M/R: Above fws to G2 info rec from Rgn XI concerning
Re: EKI and Targets.

RM/bg/CE

117

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

93049
AA38

CONFIDENTIAL

DDP/RM/bz/Stat M11 8372

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

31 May 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS [b1]

Re: EKI and Targets [X]

D-567243/e

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A
USUALLY RELIABLE	B
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D
UNRELIABLE	E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
PROBABLY TRUE	2
POSSIBLY TRUE	3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
IMPROBABLE	5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Hostile EKI Report

1. Intelligence Service: MFS

2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: [b1]

3. Source: [b1]

4. Date EKI were Assigned: [b1]

5. Date Source Reported EKI: 19 April 1956

6. Evaluation: P-6

7. Assigned EKI: a.

b1

8. Comments:

[b1]

The MFS used this information to force Source to sign a pledge of secrecy and agree to work for them. Source attempted to carry out his missions but was unsuccessful. Source received no financial payment from the MFS.

DISTRIBUTION

6 cys fwd - G2

1 cy - CIC File

1 cy - CIC Central File

118

1 cy - Hold

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 1 June 1956

PREPARING OFFICE
66th CIC Group Region VIII, CE Team. D-567248/a

CTO/ra

SUBJECT

EOIS - MFS - b1
Re: KEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Mission assigned by an MFS installation in [] To observe the
employees of []

b1

(P-6)

DISTRIBUTION

119

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DISSEMINATION SCHEDULE~~

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

AMUC-OCZ
B-567253/e

MAY 31 1956
28 May 1956

SUBJECT: MEIS - MFS [b1] (C)
Re: KEI and Targets

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2, Intelligence
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Army
ATTN: Chief, Counter Intelligence Branch, G2CICB

1. Reference is made to ICM CI-CK-1-55, subject: MFS [b1]
[b1] (GDR/East German Intelligence), dated
18 February 1955.

2. Forwarded herewith in sextuplet is a Headquarters, 66th CIC
Group, Summary of Information, subject and file as above, dated 25 May
1956.

3. Examination of Central Registry files of this Group revealed
no information identifying any personalities mentioned in the attached
report.

4. Information contained in the attached report may be released
to other US and Allied intelligence agencies in its present form. No
other distribution of the attached report has been made by this Group.

5. Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

1 Incl:
SOI dtd 25 May 56 (sextuplet)

Telephone: Sgt M11 8371
DER/RLM/bg

[b6]
GMO, USA
Assistant Adjutant

AB 20

M/R: Above fws to G2 a rept concerning [b1] Re: KEI and Tgts.

120

RLM/bg/CE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DER/RLM/bg/Stgt M11 8244

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
25 May 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS

b1

Re: KEI and Targets

D-567253/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE
USUALLY RELIABLE
FAIRLY RELIABLE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE
UNRELIABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
PROBABLY TRUE
POSSIBLY TRUE
DOUBTFULLY TRUE
IMPROBABLE
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Hostile KEI Report

1. Intelligence Service: MFS

2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: MFS Installation in

3. Source:

b1

4. Date KEI's were Assigned:

b1

5. Date Source Reported KEI's: 27 February 1956.

6. Evaluation: F-6.

7. Assigned KEI's:

b1

was ordered to observe and report on the political attitudes of the following women, all of whom are often seen with Soviet officers:

a.

b.

c.

b6

8. Comments:

b1

was obliged to sign a statement wherein she agreed to work for the MFS and to keep her work in this capacity a confidential matter. b1 did not carry out her mission and received no monetary compensation from the MFS.

DISTRIBUTION

6 cys fwd - G2

1 cy - CIC File

1 cy - CIC Central File

121

1 cy - Hold

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

MAY 31 1956

AMUC-OCE
D-567253/e

25 May 1956

SUBJECT: MOIS - MFS [b1] (S)
Re: KKI and Target

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2, Intelligence
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Army
ATTN: Chief, Counter Intelligence Branch, G2CICE

1. Reference is made to ICM CI-CE-1-55, subject: Sfs [b1] (GDR/East German Intelligence), dated 18 February 1955.
2. Forwarded herewith in sextuplet is a Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, Summary of Information, subject and file as above, dated 25 May 1956.
3. Examination of Central Registry files of this Group revealed no information identifying any of the personalities mentioned in the attached report.
4. [b6] was referred to DAD, MID, MIS and OSI, BERLIN, on 13 January 1956.
5. Information contained in the attached reports may be released to other US and Allied Intelligence Agencies in its present form. No other distribution of the attached reports has been made by this Group.
6. Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

1 Incl:
SOI dtd 25 May 56 (sextape)

[b6]
CWO, USA
Assistant Adjutant

Telephone: Sglt M11 8371,
BER/RIM/bg

122

M/R: Above fws to G2 a rept concerning [b1] Re: KKI and Targets.
RIM/bg/CE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CIC CENTRAL FILE

EX-9826
LOG

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DER/W.../Stgt M11 8371

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
25 May 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

RGIS - MfS

b1

Re: EKI and Targets

D-567253/e

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Hostile EKI Report

1. Intelligence Service: MfS

2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: MfS Installations in

b1

3. Source:

b1

b6

4. Date EKI's were Assigned:

b1

5. Date Source Reported EKI's: 13 January 1956

6. Evaluation: F-6

7. Assigned EKI's:

b1

8. Comments:

b1 was obliged to sign a statement wherein she agreed to work for the MfS and to keep her contact with the MfS a confidential matter. She met her handling agent only once, in early b1 located at b1 She completed her mission and received 5 DM West for expenses from the MfS. b1 defected to West BERLIN on b1

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION

6 cys fwd - G2

1 cy - CIC File

1 cy - CIC Central File

1 cy - Hold

WD ASD FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
17 May 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

REGION III 66TH CIC GROUP

D-567245/e

SUBJECT

East German Intelligence - MfS -

b1

Re: KKI

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

b1

a. REGARDING US, US OCCUPATION DEBARBAR

(1) Military: SOURCE was instructed to report any troop movements, including their size and location, the security measures of any military installations, and information pertaining to weapons.

b. REGARDING WEST GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC

(1) Political: SOURCE was instructed to report the opinions of various West Germans about West German rearmament and any related matters.

(2) Economic: SOURCE was instructed to report any information he gathered about the production of war materials in West German factories.

REFERENCE: Letter, dated 17 May 1956, subject and file as above.

124

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION

1 - CIC Central

1 - Region III

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
16 May 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567255/c

CH
CTC/awt

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS -
Re: EBI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Mission assigned by an MFS installation in
To meet a German national, name unknown, in West BERLIN and

(F-6)

125

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL~~
~~DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION

WD ASD FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SUMMAR. OF INFORMATION

DATE

9 May 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CX Team. D-567253/a

JL
DA/awt

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS - [b1]
Re: EBI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	.....	A
USUALLY RELIABLE	.....	B
FAIRLY RELIABLE	.....	C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	.....	D
UNRELIABLE	.....	E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	.....	F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	.....
PROBABLY TRUE	.....
POSSIBLY TRUE	.....
DOUBTFULLY TRUE	.....
IMPROBABLE	.....
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	.....

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Missions assigned by MFS

[b1]

[b1]

a. To report on the unfavorable conditions prevailing at the

[b1]

b. [b1]

[b1]

c. [b1]

[b1]

Source "L"

(F-6)

2. Region VIII files revealed no information pertaining to the personality mentioned in this report.

126

~~EXCLUDED FROM CONTROL~~~~DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

MAY - 9 1956

9 May 1956

D-567246/c

SUBJECT: EOIS - MFS [b1]
Re: EEI and Targets [b1]

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2, Intelligence
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Army
ATTN: Chief, Counter Intelligence Branch, G2CICR

1. Reference is made to ICM CI-CE-1-55, subject: Sfs [b1]
[b1] (GDR/East German Intelligence), dated
18 February 1955.

2. Forwarded herewith in sextuplet is a Headquarters, 66th CIC
Group, Summary of Information, subject and file as above, dated 7 May
1956.

3. Examination of Central Registry files of this Group revealed
no information concerning the personalities mentioned in the attached
report with the exception of the following:

[b6]

4. Information concerning the mission directed [b6]
[b6] has been forwarded to other interested agencies. Infor-
mation contained in the attached report may be released to other US and
Allied Intelligence Agencies in its present form.

5. Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

1 Incl:
SOI dtd 7 May 56 (sextuplet)

Telephone: Stgt Mil 8371
DER/RIM/bg

[b6]
Capt, Armor
Adjutant

127

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

M/R: Above fnds to G2 info rec from Rgn VIII re: MFS
Re: EEI and Targets.

RIM/bg/CE

CONFIDENTIAL

UIC CENTRAL FILE 1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DER/RLH/bg/Stgt M11 8371

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

7 May 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS

b1

Re: EEI and Targets

D-567246/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Intelligence Service: MFS

2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: MFS

b1

3. File Number: D-567246/c

4. Source:

b1

b6

b1

b6

5. Date EEI's were Assigned:

b1

6. Date Source Reported to ICCG Agency: 23 February 1956.

7. Evaluation: F-6.

8. Assigned EEI's:

b6

9. Comments: b1 was given 150 DM West and a zonal travel permit, and on b1 he traveled to the GDR. He contacted b6 but did not tell him of the MFS mission and made it seem like a friendly visit. When b1 returned to the GDR, he reported to the MFS that b6 did not want to visit the GDR.

10. ICCG Member: Region VIII, 66th CIC Group.

128

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION

6 cys fwd - G2

1 cy - CIC File

1 cy - CIC Central File

1 cy - Hold

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
8 May 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567244/c

CTG/fs

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS - [b1]
Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Mission assigned by MFS [b1]

b1

b6

Source "L"

b1

(F-6)

2. Region VIII file examination:

born

b6

in [b6], previously residing at [b6]
was mentioned in Region VIII trace dated 4 August 1954 as having defected
to West BERLIN on [b1] (F-6). It is possible that this individual
is identical to the [b1] mentioned in paragraph 1 of this report.

DISTRIBUTION

129

~~EXCLUDED FROM ORIGINALS~~
~~DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
7 May 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, OE Team. D-567242/c

28
CTG/fs

SUBJECT

ECIS - MFS -
Re: KBI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
PROBABLY TRUE
POSSIBLY TRUE
DOUBTFULLY TRUE
IMPROBABLE
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Mission assigned by an MFS installation To induce

b1

b6

Source "I"

(F-6)

2. Region VIII files revealed no information regarding the personality mentioned in this report.

DISTRIBUTION

130

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL~~

~~DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

WD ASD FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

MAY - 8 1956
2 May 1956

D-567252/e

SUBJECT: EKIS - Mrs [b1]
Re: EKI and Targets [b1]

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2, Intelligence
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Army
ATTN: Chief, Counter Intelligence Branch, G2CICE

1. Reference is made to ICM CI-CK-1-55, subject: [b1]
[b1] (GDR/East German Intelligence), dated
18 February 1955.

2. Forwarded herewith in sextuplet are three Headquarters, 66th
CIC Group Summaries of Information, subject and file as above, dated 2
May 1956.

3. Examination of Central Registry files of this Group revealed
the following:

a. [b1] born [b6] [b1] ing
at [b6]
[b1] [b1]
(Date of Information: 16 Dec 55) (F-6)

b. [b6]
[b6]
(F-6)

c. Telephone number 84 50 57 was mentioned in Region VIII
trace dated 24 January 1955 as a number utilized by the 522d Military
Intelligence Battalion. (F-6)

131

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AB10

ORIGINAL FILED
[initials]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

D-547252/e

SUBJECT: MOIS - MFS

b1

Re: MKI and Targets

(C)

b1

b6

5. Information contained in the attached reports may be released to other US and Allied intelligence agencies in its present form. No other distribution has been made by this Group.

6. Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

3 Incls:

MOIs dtd 2 May 56 (contype)

b6

Capt, Armer
Adjutant

Telephone: Sgt Mil 8371

DMR/RIM/bg

M/R: Above fws to G2 info from Rgn VIII concerning MFS

b1

b1 Re: MKI and Targets.

RIM/bg/CE

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

132

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

FORM 8-RTM

MSgt M11 8371

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
2 May 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

EQUIS - MFS

b1

Re: KKI and Targets (S)

S-567252/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A

USUALLY RELIABLE B

FAIRLY RELIABLE C

NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D

UNRELIABLE E

RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1

PROBABLY TRUE 2

POSSIBLY TRUE 3

DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4

IMPROBABLE 5

TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Intelligence Service: MFS

2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: b1

3. File Number: S-567252/c

4. Source: b1

born

b6

in

b1

5. Date KKI's were Assigned: b1

6. Date Source Reported to ICCG Agency: 1 February 1956

7. Evaluation: F-6

8. Assigned KKI's: a.

b1

b.

b1

9. Comments: b1 was recruited as a part-time informant and obliged to sign a statement wherein he agreed to work for the MFS and to keep his work in this capacity a confidential matter.

b1

b1 received 40 DMW to accomplish his second mission. b1 defected to West BERLIN to avoid further contact with the MFS.

10. ICCG Member: Region VIII, 66th CIC Group.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

6 cys fwd - G2

1 cy - CIC File

1 cy - CIC Central File

133

1 cy - Hold

WD ASD FORM 568

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEB/KLM/bg/Stgt R11 #371

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
2 May 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

RGIS - MFS

b1

Re: EKI and targets

D-567252/e

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
DUBIOUS 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Intelligence Service: MFS

2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: MFS

b1

3. File Number: D-567252/e

4. Source:

born

b6

in

b1

5. Date EKI's were Assigned:

b1

6. Date Source Reported to ICCG Agency: 1 February 1956

7. Evaluation: F-6

8. Assigned EKI's: a. b1 first mission was to report on the political attitude of his fellow workers b1 on whom he submitted several reports of a general nature.

b.

b1 b6

9. Comments: b1 was not recruited as an informant by an allied intelligence agency, but he was given instructions on what to tell the MFS upon his return to b1 b1 followed these instructions, but he became fearful that the MFS would suspect him anyway, so he defected to West BERLIN on b1 b1 He had received no financial compensation from the MFS.

10. ICCG Member: Region VIII, 66th CIC Group.

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

134

DISTRIBUTION

3 cys Fed - US

1 cy - CIC File

1 cy - SIC Central File

1 cy - Hold

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

REF/SLM/Lg/Stgt M11 8371

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

2 May 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 134, US Army

SUBJECT

SGIS - MFS

b1

Re: HKI and Targets

D-567252/e

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE
USUALLY RELIABLE
FAIRLY RELIABLE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE
UNRELIABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

A
B
C
D
E
F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
PROBABLY TRUE
POSSIBLY TRUE
DUBIOUSLY TRUE
IMPROBABLE
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Intelligence Service: MFS

2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: MFS

b1

3. File Number: D-567252/e

4. Source:

b1

born b6

b6

b1

b1

5. Date HKI's were Assigned:

b1

6. Date Source Reported to ICCG Agency: 19 December 1955.

7. Evaluation: F-6

8. Assigned HKI's: a.

b1

b.

b1

9. Comments: b1 was obliged to sign a statement wherein he agreed to work for the MFS and to keep his work in this capacity a confidential matter. b1 was unable to locate former employees of b6 and reported that fact to the MFS. He did not attempt to fulfill his second mission, but defected to West BERLIN. He received no monetary compensation from the MFS.

10. ICCG Member: Region VIII, 66th CIC Group.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

6 cys fwd - G2

1 cy - CIC File

1 cy - CIC Central File

1 cy - Mof

WD AGO FORM 568

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

2 May 1976

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567253/c

SUBJECT

EGIS - NIS - [b1]
Re: EGI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE
USUALLY RELIABLE
FAIRLY RELIABLE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE
UNRELIABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
PROBABLY TRUE
POSSIBLY TRUE
DOUBTFULLY TRUE
IMPROBABLE
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Missions Assigned by an NIS agent from [b1]

a.

[b1]

b.

[b1]

c.

[b1]

Source "C"

(P-6)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

136

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 67

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

MAY - 2 1956

D-567243/e/d

1 May 1956

SUBJECT: EGIS - MFS [b1]
Re: KRI and Targets and Modus Operandi (S)

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2, Intelligence
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Army
ATTN: Chief, Counter Intelligence Branch, G2CICE

1. Reference is made to ICM CI-CE-1-55, subject: [b1]
[b1] dated
18 February 1955.

2. Forwarded herewith are the following reports:

a. Two Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, Summaries of Information,
subject: EGIS - MFS [b1] Re: KRI and Targets, file D-567243/e,
dated 25 April 1956, in sextuplet.

b. Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, Summary of Information,
subject: EGIS - MFS [b1] Re: Modus Operandi, file D-567243/d,
dated 25 April 1956, in triplicate.

3. Examination of Central Registry files of this Group revealed
no information identifying any of the personalities mentioned in the
attached reports.

4. - Sources:

a. [b1]

b. [b6] was referred to DAD, OSI, MID, and
MIS on 30 January 1956.

5. Information contained in the attached reports may be released
to other US and Allied Intelligence Agencies in its present form. No
other distribution of the attached reports has been made by this Group.

137

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AA19

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

D-567243/a/d

SUBJECT: MFS - MFS [b1]

Re: EKI and Targets and Modas Operandi (C)

Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

3 Incls:

1-2 SOIs dtd 25 Apr 56 (certupe) Capt, Armor

3. SOI dtd 25 Apr 56 (trip) Adjutant

Telephone: Stgt Nil 8371

HER/RIM/bg

M/R: Above feeds to G2 info from Rgn VIII concerning MFS
Re: EKI and Targets and Modas Operandi.

[b1]

RIM/bg/CE

138

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

REF/RM/bg/Stgt M11 8371

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
25 April 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

EGIS-MfS

b1

Re: EKI and Targets

D-567243/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
USUALLY RELIABLE B	PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE E	IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Intelligence Service: MfS.

2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: MfS

b1

3. File Number: D-567243/c

b1

4. Source:

b1

born

b6

b6

b1

5. Date EKI's were Assigned:

b1

6. Date Source Reported to ICCG Agency: 30 January 1956.

7. Evaluation: F-6.

8. Assigned EKI's:

b1

b6

b. b6 was told to contact and observe the personal habits of b6 a friend residing at b6 b6 He informed b6 of his recruitment by the MfS and was advised to defect to West BERLIN.

9. Comments: b1 was required to sign a statement agreeing to work for the MfS and to keep his work in this capacity a confidential matter. He received no monetary compensation from the MfS.

10. ICCG Member: Region VIII, 66th CIC Group.

DISTRIBUTION

6 cys fwd - G2

1 cy - CIC File

1 cy - CIC Central File

139

1 cy - Hold

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL

DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

D- /RIM/bg/Stgt M11 8371

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
25 April 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS [b1]
Re: EEI and Targets (C)
D-567243/cCODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Intelligence Service: MFS.

2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: MFS [b1]

3. File Number: D-567243/c.

4. Source: [b1] born [b6]

b6

b1

5. Date EEI's were Assigned: [b1]

6. Date Source Reported to ICCG Agency: 12 January 1956.

7. Evaluation: F-6.

8. Assigned EEI's: a. [b1] was given the mission to observe the activities of [b6] residing in [b6] employed [b6]

b. [b1] was directed to contact and attempt to recruit for the MFS [b6] residing at [b6] [b6]

c. [b1] was given the mission to observe the activities of [b6] male, employed [b1] [b6]

d. [b1] [b6]

b1

9. Comments: [b1] was obliged to sign a statement wherein he agreed to work for the MFS and to keep his work in this capacity a confidential matter. [b1] was given a total of 450 DME and 90 DMW to perform the assigned missions. He did not carry out his missions but defected to West BERLIN. He was given the

DISTRIBUTION

6 cys fwd - G2

1 cy - CIC File

1 cy - CIC Central File

140

1 cy - Hold

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULEWD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RR/RIM/br/Stgt M11 8371

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

25 April 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS b1

Re: EEI and Targets (P)

D-567243/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

address of b1 b6 and was instructed
to write to this address if something unexpected happened.

ID. 1000 Number: Region VIII, 66th CIC Group.

-2-

DISTRIBUTION

6 cys fwd - G2

1 cy - CIC File

1 cy - CIC Central File

141

1 cy - Hold

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL~~

~~DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

27 April 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567245/c

TRY/ant

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS - b1
Re: EEI and Targets
(Planned Recruitment)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES T
PROBABLY TRUE SAM-CHIEF
POSSIBLY TRUE
DOUBTFULLY TRUE
IMPROBABLE
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. b1 operative agent in Department II (intelligence and counterintelligence) of MFS b1, is planning to recruit b1 b1 born b6 as a source to be utilized in b1 after completion of vetting and training.

b1

Investigation of b1 has indicated that she has friends or relatives living in b1 which would facilitate her operations there. b1 b6 plans to approach b1 upon her return from visiting b6 possibly in b1

Source "1"

(C-3)

2. The files of Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, APO 742, have the following information:

b1

DISTRIBUTION

142

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
26 April 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team D-567253/c

CIV/ant

SUBJECT

ECIS - MFS - [b1]
Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Mission of an MFS installation in [b1]: To observe and report on the political attitudes of the following women, all of whom are often seen with Soviet officers:

[b6]

b. [b6]

c. [b6]

[b6]

Source "D"

(P-6)

2. An examination of Region VIII files revealed no information concerning the information mentioned in paragraph 1 of this report.

DISTRIBUTION

~~EXCLUDED FROM GDS/AT~~

DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

143

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
23 April 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567247/c

CJK/awt

SUBJECT

EGIS - KFS -

b1

Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Missions assigned by an KFS installation in

b1

a. To observe the political attitude of b1 residing
in b1 street address unknown.

b.

b6

Source "A"

(F-6)

2. Region VIII files revealed no information concerning the information mentioned in paragraph 1 of this report.

DISTRIBUTION

144

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

b6

D-567243/0

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 20 April 1956

PREPARING OFFICE
Region XI, 66th CIC Group, APO 800, US Army

SUBJECT
East German Intelligence - MIS -

b1

Re: KEY

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Regarding the West German Federal Republic

Political

b1

b1

SOURCE "A-II"

2. No further information is available.

SOURCE "A-II"

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

Cover letter is in FE 002276

15 May 56

DISTRIBUTION

1-CO, 66th CIC Group
1-Region XI file

145

GO FORM 568
JUN 47

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

D-567245/c/d

19 April 1956

SUBJECT: EGIS - MFS [b1]
Re: KKI and Targets, Modus Operandi (C)

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2, Intelligence
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Army
ATTN: Chief, Counter Intelligence Branch, G2CICB

1. Reference is made to ICM CI-CE-1-55, subject: SFS [b1]
[b1] (ODR/East German Intelligence), dated 18 February, 1955.

2. Forwarded herewith are the following reports:

a. Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, Summary of Information, subject:
EGIS - MFS [b1] Re: KKI and Targets, file D-567245/c, dated 19 April 1956, in sextuplet.

b. Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, Summary of Information, subject:
EGIS - MFS [b1] Re: Modus Operandi, file D-567245/d, dated 4 April 1956, in triplicate.

3. Examination of Central Registry files of this Group revealed the following information:

b6

(Date of Information: 11 May 54) (P-6)

b6

4. Information contained in the attached reports may be released to other US and Allied Intelligence Agencies in its present form. No other distribution of the attached reports has been made by this Group.

146

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AA15

CIC CENTRAL FILE A E W

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

D-567245/a/d

SUBJECT: MFS - MFS b1
Re: EKI and Targets, Modus Operandi (S)

3. Regarding data cannot be predetermined.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

2 Incls:

1. EKI dtd 19 Apr 56 (sectape)
2. EKI dtd 4 Apr 56 (trip)

b6

CWO USA
Asst. Adjutant

Telephone: Stgt Mil 8371
RER/RLM/hg

M/R: Above fws to G2, Region VIII repts concerning MFS
Re: EKI and Targets, Modus Operandi.

b1

RLM/bg/CE

147

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
-DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DER/RIM/bg/Stgt M11 8371

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
19 April 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS [b1]
Re: EKI and Targets [X]
D-567245/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Intelligence Service: MFS.
2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: MFS
3. File Number: D-567245/c

4. Source:

[b1]

born

[b6]

DRES-

[b1]

5. Date EKI's were Assigned:

[b1]

6. Date Source Reported to ICCG Agency: 20 March 1956.

7. Evaluation: F-6.

8. Assigned EKI's: a. [b1] first mission was to travel to the German Federal Republic, where he was to obtain a job in [b1] or [b1], preferably with a US Agency or a German Armament factory.

b.

[b1]

c.

[b1]

d.

[b1]

e.

[b1]

6 cys fwd - G2
1 cy - CIC File
1 cy - CIC Central File

148

1 cy - Hold

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PR/RIM/bg/Stgt H41 8371

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

19 April 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS

b1

Re: KEI and Targets

D-567245/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

9. Comments:

b1

b1 Upon his return to the East Zone, he was arrested, sentenced to three months imprisonment, served his term, released, and then recruited as an informant for the MFS. b1 received 380 DM East and 700 DM West to accomplish his missions. b1 did not carry out the missions given to him by the MFS.

10. ICCG Number: Region VIII, 66th CIC Group.

-2-

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION

6 cys fwd - G2

1 cy - CIC File

1 cy - CIC Central File

142

1 cy - Hold

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

APR 18 1956

17 April 1956

D-567245/b/c

SUBJECT: EGIS - MFS [b1]
Re: Administration (Personnel Policy),
KKI and Targets [X]

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2, Intelligence
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Army
ATTN: Chief, Counter Intelligence Branch, G2CICE

1. Reference is made to ICM CI-CE-1-55, subject: SFS [b1]
[b1] (ODR/East German Intelligence),
dated 18 February 1955.

2. Forwarded herewith are the following reports:

a. Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, Summary of Information,
subject: EGIS - MFS [b1] Re: Administration (Personnel
Policy), file D-567245/b, dated 26 March 1956, in triplicate.

b. Two Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, Summaries of Informa-
tion, subject: EGIS - MFS [b1] Re: KKI and Targets, file
D-567245/c, dated 11 April 1956, in sextuplet.

3. Examination of Central Registry files of this Group revealed
no information identifying any of the personalities mentioned in the
attached reports.

4. Source "D" is an unidentified sub-source of this Group.

5. Information contained in the attached reports may be released
to other United States and Allied Intelligence agencies in its present
form. No other distribution of the attached reports has been made by
this Group.

~~RECEIVED FROM CIL~~
~~DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

150

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AA14

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

D-567245/b/s

11 April 1956

SUBJECT: HKIS - MFS - [b1]

Re: Administration (Personnel Policy),
HKI, and Targets [C]

26. Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

3 Incl

1. SOI, Rgn VIII, dtd
26 Mar 56 (trip)
- 2 & 3. SOIs, Hq, dtd
11 Apr 56 (enroute)

[b6]

CMO USA
Asst Adjutant

Telephone: Hq. HLI 8244
DNR/ELM/ps

M/R: Above fwd to G2 info from Rgn VIII concerning [b1] re: HKI
and Targets and Administration.

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

2

151

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

BER/WM/pc/8/ MEL 8211

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
11 April 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

MfS - MfS - b1

Re: HKI and Targets (S)

D-567245/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Intelligence Service: MfS.

2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: MfS.

3. File Number: D-567245/c.

4. Source: b1 born b6 presently
residing at b1 b6

5. Date HKIs were Assigned: b1

6. Date Source Reported to ICCG Agency: b1

7. Evaluation: F-6.

8. Assigned HKIs:

On b1 was assigned the mission to observe
b1 a former resident of the GDR who presently resides at b1
b1

9. Comments:

b1 signed a statement wherein he agreed to work for the MfS and to keep his work in this capacity a confidential matter. He did not carry out his mission but reported the matter to the West BERLIN Criminal Police. He did not receive financial compensation from the MfS.

10. ICCG Member: Region VIII, 66th CIC Group.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION 6 cys - G2
1 cy - CIC File
1 cy - CIC Central File

152

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 57 568

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DDR/ELM/na/St

REF ID: A11

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
11 April 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

NOIS - MFS - [b1]
Re: NKI and Targets [b1]

D-567245/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Intelligence Service: MFS.

2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: MFS [b1]

3. File Number: D-567245/c, [b1]

4. Source: [b1] born [b6]

[b1]

5. Date NKIs were Assigned: [b1]

6. Date Source Reported to ICCG Agency: [b1]

7. Evaluation: F-6.

8. Assigned NKIs:

[b1] received the mission of reporting on the personnel and physical facilities [b1]

[b1]

was able to carry out this mission, [b1]

submitted 20 to 30 reports to the MFS [b1]

[b1] mentioning no names.

9. Comments:

[b1] signed a statement wherein he agreed to work for the MFS and to keep his work in this capacity a confidential matter. He received no monetary remuneration from the MFS.

10. ICCG Member: Region VIII, 66th CIC Group

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION 6 cys - 02
1 cy - CIC File
1 cy - CIC Central File

153

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

APR 19 1956

17 April 1956

D-567253/e/d

SUBJECT: EGIS - MFS [b1]
Re: EEI and Targets, Modus Operandi (C)

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2, Intelligence
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Army
ATTN: Chief, Counter Intelligence Branch, G2CICK

1. Reference is made to ICM CI-CE-1-55, subject: Sfs [b1]
[b1] (GDR/East German Intelligence), dated
18 February 1955.

2. Forwarded herewith are the following reports:

a. Three Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, Summaries of Information,
subject: EGIS - MFS [b1] Re: EEI and Targets, file D-567253/e,
dated 16 April 1956, in sextuplet.

b. Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, Summary of Information, subject:
EGIS - MFS [b1] Re: Modus Operandi, file D-567253/d, dated 21
February 1956, in triplicate.

3. Examination of Central Registry files of this Group revealed
confirmatory information pertaining to [b1] born [b6]
[b6]

4. Sources:

a. Source "K" is [b1] born [b6]
[b6]

b. Source "U" is [b1] born [b6]
[b6]

c. Source "W" is [b1] born [b6]
[b1]

d. Source "X" is [b1] born [b6]

e. Sources "K" and "X" are suspected by the [b1] of present con-
nections with the MFS.

154

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

AA 16

CIC CENTRAL FILE 14

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

D-567253/a/a

SUBJECT: EGIS - MFS b1

Re: EEI and Targets, Modus Operandi (C)

5. Information contained in the attached reports may be released to other US and Allied Intelligence Agencies in its present form. No other distribution of the attached reports has been made by this Group.

6. Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

4 Encls:

1-3 SOIs dtd 16 Apr 56 (sexuape)

4. SOI dtd 21 Feb 56 (trip)

b6

CWO

USA

Asst. Adjutant

Telephone: Stgt Hll 8371

NER/RLM/bg

M/R: Above fwds to G2 Region VIII reports concerning MFS
Re: Administration, EEI and Targets.

b1

RLM/bg/CE

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

155

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

REF/RLM/bg/Stgt M11 8371

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

16 April 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS

b1

Re: EGI and Targets

D-567246/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE
USUALLY RELIABLE
FAIRLY RELIABLE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE
UNRELIABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
PROBABLY TRUE
POSSIBLY TRUE
DOUBTFULLY TRUE
IMPROBABLE
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Intelligence Service: MFS.

2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: MFS

b1

3. File Number: D-567246/c.

b1

4. Source:

b1

born

b6

b1

5. Date EGI's were Assigned:

b1

6. Date Source Reported to ICCG Agency: 5 October 1955.

7. Evaluation: F-6.

8. Assigned EGI's: a. b1 was to submit reports on the general political attitude of fellow workers

b1

b1

b6

b. b1 was to submit reports on b1 b6 street address unknown, b6 to determine whether a possibility existed of b1 defecting to the West.

9. Comments: b1 received no money for his MFS work.

10. ICCG Member: Region VIII, 66th CIC Group.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

6 cys fwd - G2
1 cy - CIC File
1 cy - CIC Central File

156

1 cy - Hold

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DER/RLM/bg/Stat K11 8371

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
16 April 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS [b1]
Re: EKI and Targets (G)
D-567246/e

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE
USUALLY RELIABLE
FAIRLY RELIABLE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE
UNRELIABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

A
B
C
D
E
F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Intelligence Service: MFS.
2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: MFS [b1]
3. File Number: D-567246/e. [b1]
4. Source: [b1] born [b6] presently residing at a refugee camp administered by the [b1]
5. Date EKI's were Assigned: [b1]
6. Date Source Reported to ICCG Agency: [b1]
7. Evaluation: F-6.
8. Assigned EKI's: a. [b1] was to report the general political attitude of the employees [b6]
b. [b1] was to determine why [b1] formerly employed as [b1] [b6] defected to West BERLIN [b1]
9. Comments: [b1] was recruited at her place of work as a part-time MFS informant and obliged to sign a statement wherein she agreed to work for the MFS and to keep her work in this capacity a confidential matter.
10. ICCG Member: Region VIII, 66th CIC Group.

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION 6 cys fwd - G2
1 cy - CIC File
1 cy - CIC Central File

157
1 cy - Hold

WD ASD FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DER/RLM/bg/Stgt M11 8371

SUMMAR. OF INFORMATION

DATE
16 April 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS [b1]

Re: ESI and Targets (S)

D-567246/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Intelligence Service: MFS.
2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: MFS [b1]
3. File Number: D-567246/c. [b1]
4. Source: [b1] born [b6] presently residing at a refugee camp administered by the [b1]
[b1]
5. Date ESI's were Assigned: [b1]
6. Date Source Reported to ICCG Agency: [b1]
7. Evaluation: F-6.
8. Assigned ESI's: a. [b1] was to detect sabotage activities at Source's place of work, [b1] detected no sabotage activities.
b. [b1] was to observe the political attitude of the workers at the same place.
9. Comments: The MFS determined that [b1] had not listed his membership with the [b1] [b6] on his questionnaire. He was, therefore, arrested by the MFS, interrogated and recruited [b1] or the MFS. [b1] did not carry out his mission and received no monetary compensation for his MFS work.
10. ICCG Member: Region VIII, 66th CIC Group.

~~NOT TO BE USED FOR CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION

6 cys fwd - G2
1 cy - CIC File
1 cy - CIC Central File

158
1 cy - Hold

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS REGION VIII
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 742 US ARMY

0.00

D-567243/e/a/e/z

13 April 1956

SUBJECT: NMIS & MFS - [b1] Re: KBI and Targets,
Modus Operandi, Installations, and Personalities

TO: * * * Commanding Officer
* * * 66th CIC Group
* * * APO 154, US Army
ATTN: CE Division

1. FORWARDED: SOI's dated 11 April 1956, subject and file as above.

2. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:

a. Sources: [redacted]

b1 b6

"A" through "J" are refugees and, with the exception of Sources "C", "D", "E", and "H", reside in refugee camps administered by the [b1]

b. Evaluation of Sources: P.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

D-567243/o/a/o/s

13 April 1956

SUBJECT: EGIS - MfS - [b1] Re: REI and Targets,
Modus Operandi, Installations, and Personalities

e. Relationship of Sources to target: Sources "A", "F", "G", "H", and "I" had duty contact with the referenced MfS installations and personalities; Sources "B" and "E" were part-time informants for the MfS; Source "C" was a full-time agent of the MfS; Sources "D" and "J" are related to MfS personnel.

A. Dates Sources received information: [redacted]

b1

e. Dates agent received information: Sources revealed information on the following dates: 1 March 1956, 30 January 1956, 30 November 1955, 3 December 1955, 12 January 1956, 1 December 1955, 18 January 1956, 9 January 1956, 29 December 1955, 9 January 1956.

f. Status of case: Coverage of MfS continues.

3. REMARKS:

a. Information regarding [b6] paragraph 8, Re: Personalities, residing at [b6] [b6] Federal Republic of Germany, and [b6] has been forwarded to the Production Section, Counter Espionage Team, for possible operational exploitation.

b. Source "C", Subject of Region VIII dossier D-586035, is the Subject of a Personality Report dated 12 January 1956, and a Source of SOI dated 31 January 1956, Subject: EGIS - MfS - [b1] reference D-567254, and SOI dated 3 April 1956, Subject: EGIS - MfS - [b1] reference D-567250. He was mentioned in TWX's I-9422, F-21983, I-9497, I-9498, I-9722, I-9723, and I-9724.

c. Sources "A", "H", "F", and "G" were referred to DAD, BERLIN; OSI, MID, and MfS on 1 March 1956, 30 January 1956, 2 December 1955, and 20 January 1956, respectively. Source "D" was referred to OSI, MID, and MfS on 6 December 1955. Source "E" was referred to the West Berlin Police on 17 January 1956.

160 2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

D-567243/c/d/e/f

13 April 1956

SUBJECT: EGIS - MFS - [b1] Re: FEI and Targets
Modus Operandi, Installations, and Personalities

d. Agency "A" is [b1]

e. Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

4 Encl

EOI's dtd 11 Apr 56 (1)
w/Exhs I-IX ((3))

[b6]

Lt Col, Inf
Commanding

Berlin 42323/[b6]/WJM/at/S-3

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

161

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
11 April 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team D-567243/c

GJK/awt

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS - [b1]
Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Missions assigned by MFS [b1]

[b1]

a. To observe the employees [b1]

[b1]

b. To observe and report on the personal habits of male, residing [b1]

[b1]

Source "B"

(P-6)

2. Missions assigned by MFS [b1]

a. To observe the activities of [b1]

residing in [b1]

[b1]

b. To contact and attempt to recruit as an informant for the MFS [b1]

[b1]

[b1]

c. To observe the activities of [b6]

male, employed at the [b6]

[b6]

d. To observe the guests frequenting the [b6]

[b6]

e. To report [b1] as a refugee and later to obtain employment with an American agency with the purpose of aiding in the placing [b1]

Source "E"

(P-6)

3. Region VIII files revealed no information concerning the personalities mentioned in this report.

DISTRIBUTION

162

AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

APR 14 1956
13 April 1956

D-567248/b/c

SUBJECT: BGIS - MFS [b1]
Re: Administration (Policies and Procedures),
EEI and Targets [c]

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2, Intelligence
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Army
ATTN: Chief, Counter Intelligence Branch, G2CICE

1. Reference is made to ICM CI-CK-1-55, subject: SFS (State Secretariat for State Security) (GDR/East German Intelligence), dated 18 February 1955.

2. Forwarded herewith are the following reports:

a. Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, Summary of Information, subject: BGIS - MFS [b1] Re: Administration (Policies and Procedure), file D-567248/b, dated 27 March 1956, in triplicate.

b. Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, Summary of Information, subject: BGIS - MFS [b1] Re: EEI and Targets, file D-567248/c, dated 27 March 1956 in sextuplet.

3. Examination of Central Registry files of this Group revealed no information identifying any personalities mentioned in the attached reports.

4. Sources: Source "E" is an unidentified sub-source of this Group.

5. Information contained in the attached reports may be released to other US and Allied Intelligence Agencies in its present form. No other distribution of the attached reports has been made by this Group.

6. Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DISTRIBUTION SCHEDULE

2 Incls:

1. SOI dtd 27 Mar 56 (trip) [b6] CWO USA
2. SOI dtd 27 Mar 56 (sextuplet) Asst. Adjutant

Telephone: Stgt Mil 8371
DER/RIM/bg

163

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AB02

M/R: Above fws G2 info from Rgn VIII-MFS [b1] Re: Administration,
EEI and Targets

CIC CENTRAL FILE

CONFIDENTIAL

REF/ELM/sg/Stgt K11 8371

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
27 March 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS

b1

Re: EKI and Targets (S)

D-567248/a

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Intelligence Service: MFS

2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: MFS

3. File Number: D-567248/a.

4. Source:

b1

born

b6

b1

5. Date EKI's were Assigned:

b1

6. Date Source Reported to ICCG Agency:

b1

7. Evaluation: F-6

8. Assigned EKI's:

b6

at

b6

whose political attitude was suspected.

residing

9. Comments: b6 was recruited as a part-time MFS informant and obliged to sign a statement wherein he agreed to work for the MFS and to keep his work in this capacity a confidential matter. He did not carry out his mission and he did not receive money from the MFS.

10. ICCG Number: Region VIII, 66th CIC Group.

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

164

DISTRIBUTION

6 cys fed to G2

1 cy - CIC File

1 cy - CIC Central File

1 cy - Hold

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

12 April 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567242/c

PVN
PVN/awt

SUBJECT

ECIS - MFS - [b1]
Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
PROBABLY TRUE
POSSIBLY TRUE
DOUBTFULLY TRUE
IMPROBABLE
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. From [b1] MFS [b1] was interested in the following:

a. People living [b1] engaged in any type of black market activities. The MFS was mainly interested in the illegal trade of optical equipment.

b. The names and addresses of people engaging in black market activities in the vicinity of [b1]
[b1]

c. German Nationals employed by Americans [b1]
[b1] and at other American installations [b1].

d. [b1] visitors and display stands at [b1]
[b1]

e. The prices paid for East German goods on [b1] black market.

f. A man, name and address unknown, who frequents [b6]
[b6]

Source "A"

(P-6)

2. On [b1] an examination of the records maintained by Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, APO 742, US Army, revealed no information concerning the above EEI's and Targets with the exception of black market activities which are mentioned in numerous Region VIII reports, Subject and file as above.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

165

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

DER/.../sg/Stgt M11 8371

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
10 April 1956

PREPARING OFFICE
Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS. b1
Re: EKI and Targets ~~187~~

D-567253/e

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Intelligence Service: MfS.

2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: MfS Installation

3. File Number: D-567253/e.

4. Source: b1 born b6
presently residing at a refugee camp administered by the b1
Center. b1 was approached by an MfS agent for MfS employment.

5. Date EKI's were Assigned: b1

6. Date Source Reported to ICCG Agency: b1

7. Evaluation: F-6.

8. Assigned EKI's:

a.

b1

b6

b.

b6

c.

b1

9. Comments:

b1

10. ICCG Number: Region VIII, 66th CIC Group.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

6 cys fwd - G2
1 cy - CIC File
1 cy - CIC Central File

166

1 cy - Hold

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

CONFIDENTIAL

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
10 April 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567252/c

CTG/fa

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS - b1

b1

Re: XEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE
USUALLY RELIABLE
FAIRLY RELIABLE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE
UNRELIABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
PROBABLY TRUE
POSSIBLY TRUE
DOUBTFULLY TRUE
IMPROBABLE
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Missions assigned by MFS

b1

b1

a. To locate and observe former employees of the

b6

b6

b. To ascertain the whereabouts b6 while on a visit to b6

Source "F"

(F-6)

2. Mission assigned by MFS b1 To travel to West BERLIN and contact b1 residing at

b1

Source "G"

(F-6)

3. Missions assigned by MFS

b1

a. To observe and report on Christian meetings held in

b1

b. To contact, for an unknown reason, b6, residing at

b6

Source "I"

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

(F-6)

4. Region VIII files revealed the following:

a.

Referred

DISTRIBUTION

Regraded SECRET on
Sep 13, 1999
by USAINSCOM FOLPA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

167

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
10 April 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567252/o

at
CIC/ra

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS - b1

b1

Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

b. [redacted]

b1

DISTRIBUTION

168

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

APR 12 1956

9 April 1956

D-567244/e

SUBJECT: EGIS - MFS [b1]
Re: KKI and Targets (S)

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2, Intelligence
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Army
ATTN: Chief, Counter Intelligence Branch, G2CICB

1. Reference is made to ICM CI-CE-1-55, subject: SFS (State Secretariat for State Security) (GDR/East German Intelligence), dated 18 February 1955.

2. Forwarded herewith in sextuplet are four Headquarters, 66th CIG Group, Summaries of Information, subject and file as above, dated 9 April 1956.

3. Examination of Central Registry files of this Group revealed no information identifying any of the personalities mentioned in the attached reports except the following:

b1

born

b6

b1 b6

(Date of Information: 9 Feb 56) (Eval: F-2)

4. Sources: A [b6] was referred to DAD, OMI, MID and 513th MI Group, APO 742, on 14 November 1955.

5. Agency "A" is [b1]

6. Information contained in the attached reports may be released to other US and Allied Intelligence Agencies in its present form. No other distribution of the attached reports has been made by this Group.

169

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

A 1716

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION

NO ORIGINAL FILE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

D-5672AA/c

SUBJECT: MfS - MfS [b1]
Re: EEI and Targets (C)

7. Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

4 Encls:

SOIs dtd 9 Apr 56 (sextuplet)

[b6]
CNO USA
Asst Adjutant

Telephone: Stgt M11 8371

DER/RLM/bg

M/R: Above fwds to G2 EEI and Targets - MfS [b1]

RLM/bg/CE

170

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ER/RLM/bg/Stgt M11 8371

SUMMAR. OF INFORMATION

DATE

9 April 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

ECIS - MfS [b1]

Re: EEI and Targets [X]

D-567244/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Intelligence Service: MfS.

2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: Headquarters, MfS [b1]

3. File Number: D-567244/c.

4. Source: [b1] born [b6] presently residing at
a refugee camp administered [b1]
[b1]

5. Date EEI's were Assigned: [b1]

6. Date Source Reported to ICCG Agency: [b1]

7. Evaluation: F-6.

8. Assigned EEI's: [b1] [b6]

9. Comments: None.

10. ICCG Member: Region VIII, 66th CIC Group.

171

6 cys fwd - G2

1 cy CIC File

1 cy CIC Central File

1 cy - Hold

~~EXCLUDED - [unclear]~~

~~EXCLUDED - [unclear]~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DER/HNA/bg/Sgt Mil 8371

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
9 April 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

HUIS - MFS

b1

Re: EKI and Targets (S)

D-567244/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Intelligence Service: MFS
2. Region for Office Dispatching Source: MFS b1
3. File Number: D-567244/c b1
4. Source: b1 born b6 presently residing at a refugee camp administered b1 b1
5. Date EKI's were Assigned: b1
6. Date Source Reported to ICCG Agency: b1
7. Evaluation: F-6.
8. Assigned EKI's: To ascertain the identity of b6 owner of the number b6 unknown, and to determine the purpose of a letter Source received from b6 b6
9. Comments: b1 received a letter from b6 which contained b6 b6 had not known anyone by that name, so shortly after receiving this letter he reported the incident to MFS b6
10. ICCG Member: Region VIII, 66th CIC Group.

172

DISTRIBUTION

6 cys fwd - G2

1 cy CIC File

1 cy CIC Central File

1 cy Hold

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION~~

WD ASO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

DMR/RLM/bg/Stgt M11 8371

SUMMAR. OF INFORMATION

DATE
9 April 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS [b1]
Re: EKI and Targets (C)
D-567244/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Intelligence Service: MfS.
2. Region of Office Dispatching Source: MfS [b1]
3. File Number: D-567244
4. Source: [b1] born [b6] presently residing at a refugee camp administered [b1]
5. Date EKI's were Assigned: [b1]
6. Date Source Reported to ICCG Agency: [b1]
7. Evaluation: F-6
8. Assigned EKI's: [b1] was to report all information of an intelligence value regarding the firm [b1]
9. Comments: [b1] feels the MfS must have found out about his new job by intercepting the letter sent to him awarding him the position.
10. ICCG Member: Region VIII, 66th CIC Group.

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION~~

DISTRIBUTION 6 cys fwd - G2
1 cy CIC File
1 cy CIC Central File
173
1 cy - Hold

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HRM/MLM/bg/Stgt M1 8371

SUMMAR. OF INFORMATION

DATE
9 April 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS [b1]

Re: EKI and Targets (S)

D-567244/e

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Intelligence Service: MFS

2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: MFS

[b1]

[b1]

3. File Number: D-567244/e.

[b1]

4. Source: [b1] born [b6] [b6] presently residing in [b1] [b1]

5. Date EKI's were Assigned: [b1]

6. Date Source Reported to ICCG Agency: [b1]

7. Evaluation: F-6

8. Assigned EKI's:

a. [b6] was to observe [b6] residing at [b6] [b6], number unknown, whose political attitude was suspected.

b. [b6] was to observe [b6] residing at [b6], whose political attitude was suspected.

c. [b6] was to ascertain the acquaintances, habits and daily pattern of life of [b6] who resides [b6]

9. Comments: None.

10. ICCG Number: Region VIII, 66th CIC Group.

DISTRIBUTION

6 cys fnd - 02

1 cy CIC File

1 cy CIC Central File

174

1 cy - Held

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

ADM ASST

TEAM CHIEF

OPNS OFF

11 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567245/c

SUBJECT

EQIS: MFS [b1]
Re: REI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 20 March 1956, Source provided the following information concerning his MFS missions:

1. Source's [b1] mission was to travel to the German Federal Republic, where he was to obtain a job in [b1] preferably with a US agency or a German [b1]

2. Source was then to obtain the names of members of the [b1]

3. [b1] Source was ordered to [b1]

4.

b1

b6

5.

b6

6. An examination of the files maintained by Region VIII failed to reveal any information concerning the personality mentioned in this report.

(P-6)

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC~~

~~DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION

175

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

DIRR/RLM/bg/StRt M11 8371

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
27 March 1956

PREPARED BY:

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT:

EGIS - MFS

b1

Re: EEI and Targets

D-56724A/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE

1 COMPLETELY RELIABLE
2 USUALLY RELIABLE
3 FAIRLY RELIABLE
4 NOT USUALLY RELIABLE
5 UNRELIABLE
6 RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

BY INFORMATION
A CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
B PROBABLY TRUE
C PROBABLY TRUE
D PROBABLY TRUE
E PROBABLY TRUE
F PROBABLY TRUE

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Intelligence Service: MFS

2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: MFS

3. File Number: D-56724A/c.

4. Source:

b1

born

b6

presently residing at a refugee camp administered

b1

b1

5. Date EEI's were Assigned:

b1

6. Date Source Reported to ICCG Agency:

b1

7. Evaluation: F-6

8. Assigned EEI's:

b6

b6

whose political attitude was suspected.

9. Comments: b1 and obliged to sign a statement wherein he agreed to work for the MFS and to keep his work in this capacity a confidential matter. He did not carry out his mission and he did not receive money from the MFS.

10. ICCG Member: Region VIII, 66th CIC Group.

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

176

DISTRIBUTION

6 cys fwd to G2

1 cy - CIC File

1 cy - CIC Central File

1 cy - Hold

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

March 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

66th QIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team.

D-57241

OPNS OFF

ETC/ra

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS - [b1]

Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Mission assigned by a MFS installation in [b1]

[b1]

Source "E"

(P-6)

2. Missions assigned by MFS [b1]

[b1]

a. To observe [b1]

[b1]

number unknown, whose political attitude was suspect.

b. To observe [b1]

[b1]

whose political attitude was suspect.

c. To ascertain the acquaintances, habits, and daily pattern of life of [b1]

[b6]

Source "F"

(P-6)

3. Mission assigned by MFS [b1]: To report all information of an intelligence value regarding the firm [b1]

[b1]

Source "G"

(P-6)

4. Mission assigned by MFS [b1]: To ascertain the identity of [b1]

[b1]

number unknown, and to determine the purpose of a letter Source received from SEGEL on 3 November 1955.

Source "H"

(P-6)

5. Files of agency "A" revealed the following:

a. [b1] paragraph 2c. [b1] born

[b6]

was a refugee in West BERLIN at least by

[b1]

He took up residence at [b1]

DISTRIBUTION

177

EXCLUDED FROM REFERENCE
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
26 March 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567244/c

CTG/fs

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS - b1
Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

b6

(B-2)

Referred

Regraded SECRET on
Sep 13, 1999
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

DISTRIBUTION

178

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ADM ASSI

TEAM CHIEF

OPNS OFF

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CR Team, R-567245/s

SUBJECT

ECIS - HFS - b1
Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
POSSIBLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Mission assigned by HFS b1
b1 To observe b1 a former resident of the SDR who pre-
sently resides at b1

Source "G" (T-6)

2. Mission assigned by HFS b6 To report on the per-
sonnel and physical facilities b6
b6

Source "P" (T-6)

3. Region VIII files revealed no information regarding the personality mentioned in this report.

DISTRIBUTION

179

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 67

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

TE. J CHIEF

OPNS OFF

1956

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team, D-567253/G

SUBJECT

ESIS b1
 Re: KEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
USUALLY RELIABLE B	PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE E	IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. KEI applicable to all MFS b1

b1 The following KEI form the general censorship criteria to which correspondence is subjected during MFS Department M examination:

a. KEI applied during mail sorting:

(1) Correspondence bearing the addresses of refugee camps or agencies in West GERMANY or the German Federal Republic.

(2) Correspondence addressed to or from certain cities in the German Federal Republic, the names of which were changed from time to time, and included:

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| (a) AACHEN (KB9429) | (d) ESSEN (LC6203) |
| (b) BREMEN (LC9402) | (e) KOBLEN (LB5945) |
| (c) BARNSTADT (MA7625) | |

(3) All western newspapers, pamphlets, magazines, announcements, advertisements, with the exception of some medical magazines.

b. KEI applied during mail censoring:

(1) All correspondence containing more than 10 DM West, or any correspondence containing lesser amounts if repeatedly sent to the same address or individual. Any correspondence containing money must be accompanied by a written explanation regarding the reason the money is being sent.

(2) The text of the letter is checked for any mention of the following:

- (a) Anti SED and Soviet agitation.
- (b) Mention of espionage or sabotage.
- (c) Information concerning SED officials.
- (d) Information concerning MFS personnel or installations.
- (e) Public opinion regarding the GDR.

DISTRIBUTION

180

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 57

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
16 Mar 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567253/e

WFB
HFB/fo

SUBJECT

EGIS - [b1]
Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

- (f) Defection from the GDR, or return to the GDR.
- (g) Public opinion regarding nationalized enterprises.
- (h) Public opinion regarding GDR mass organizations, i.e., the National Front, Free German Workers Union, Free German Youth, etc.
- (i) Information concerning schools, universities, or the attitudes of intellectuals.
- (j) Information regarding Garrisoned People's Police units or installations.
- (k) Information regarding Soviet military units or installations.
- (l) Public opinion regarding current political events.
- (m) Information of local interest, i.e., food situation, economic situation of workers and farmers, production difficulties, seed shortages, etc.
- (n) Information concerning churches, with the Jehova's Witnesses Religious sect underlined as being of special interest.
- (o) Public opinion regarding the German Federal Republic, and the Bonn Government.

2. EEI of MfS Department M at [b1] In addition to the general EEI applied to mail censorship throughout the GDR, Source remembers no EEI received by the [b1] MfS Department M office.

3. EEI of MfS Department M at [b1] In addition to the general EEI applied to mail censorship throughout the GDR, the following were received by the [b1] MfS Department M office:

a. The following individuals were placed under mail coverage:

(1)

[b6]

[b6]

DISTRIBUTION

181

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION		DATE 16 Mar 1956
PREPARING OFFICE 66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567253/o		WPR HPB/fs
SUBJECT EGIS - [b1] Re: EEI and Targets	CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE: COMPLETELY RELIABLE A USUALLY RELIABLE B FAIRLY RELIABLE C NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D UNRELIABLE E RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F OF INFORMATION: CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1 PROBABLY TRUE 2 POSSIBLY TRUE 3 DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4 IMPROBABLE 5 TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6	
SUMMARY OF INFORMATION		
(2)	[b1] [b6]	
(3)	[b1] [b6]	
(4)	[b1] [b6]	
(5)	[b1] [b6]	
b. The following individuals were placed under mail coverage, the reasons for which are unknown:		
(1)	[b1] [b6]	
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
c. Correspondence addressed to or from the following addresses was under mail censorship control. The reasons for these mail censorship missions are unknown:		
(1)	[b1] [b6]	
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
(5)		
DISTRIBUTION		

182

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
16 Mar 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, GE Team, D-567253/a

HPB
HPB/1a

SUBJECT

ECIS - b1
Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

b1 b6

(P-6)

4. Region VIII files revealed no information regarding the above listed personalities.

DISTRIBUTION

183

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUL 67

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 15 March 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

REGION III 66TH CIC GROUP

D-567246/e

SUBJECT

East German Intelligence - SFS -

b1

Re: HKI

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 24 and 25 January 1956, SOURCE was interrogated at Field Office [redacted] and gave the following information regarding [redacted] HKI, Economic:

a. SOURCE was assigned the following factories in [redacted]

- (1)
- (2)
- (3)
- (4)
- (5)
- (6)

b1

b. SOURCE was assigned the following [redacted]

- (1)
- (2)

b1

c. For each of the factories, SOURCE was to keep a list of all key personnel, both technical and administrative. Of these people, he was to know their contacts, special training, characteristics, political opinions, and length of service. The list of key people was drawn up by SOURCE's section chief. The information of these people was to come not only from the personnel manager of each factory but also from trade union and party officials. SOURCE was also to have a list of all personnel in each factory, along with their description, party affiliations, military service record, club and party record for before 1933, between 1933 and 1945 and since 1945, and their efficiency rating. From both these lists of people, SOURCE was to draw a list of likely informants. But like informants were approached, at that time, by party officials and not by an agent such as SOURCE.

d. In the [redacted] to which SOURCE was assigned, he was to list to the general conversation rather than to particular people. He was not

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DISTRIBUTION

184 1 - HQS Control

1 - Regia

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WD 7127 588

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
13 March 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

REGION III 66TH SIG GROUP

D-567246/

SUBJECT

East German Intelligence - 373 -

b1

Re: EKI

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCE
PROBABLY TRUE
POSSIBLY TRUE
DOUBTFULLY TRUE
IMPROBABLE
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

interested in particular information but rather in the feelings of those present and if they had any complaints. SOURCE made no reports on this target.

b1

b1

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

185

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 55

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

PART 2, GAO 0150

XI-567242/a

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

9 March 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region XI, 66th CIC Group, APO 800, US Army

SUBJECT

East German Intelligence - MFS -

b1

Re: EKI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
 USUALLY RELIABLE B
 FAIRLY RELIABLE C
 NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
 UNRELIABLE E
 RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
 PROBABLY TRUE 2
 POSSIBLY TRUE 3
 DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
 IMPROBABLE 5
 TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. [b1] [born] [b6]
 [b1] was recruited by the MFS (Ministerium fuer
 Staatssicherheit - Ministry for State Security) and assigned the following missions:

b1

(B-6)

2. [b1] was also given the mission to complete the following EKI's in res-
 port to [b1] [born] [b6] residing at [b6]
 [b6]

b1

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
 DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

1-OO, 66th CIC Group
 1-Region XI File

186

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47CONFIDENTIAL
TH

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

East German Intelligence - MFS -
Re: EEI and Targets

b1

9 March 1956

b1

(S-6)

3. b1 completed the following missions:

b1

(S-6)

4.

b1

b1 b6

(S-6)

SOURCE "A"

COMMENTS: The word b1 b6 which appears in paragraph 1 above is believed to mean b1

187

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(GPO 200-200-100)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

East German Intelligence - SIS -
Re: EGI and Targets

b1

2. DATE SUBMITTED

9 March 1956

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

XI-567242/e

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 8 March 1956, the files of the Regional Registry, Region XI, 66th CIC Group, APO 800, US Army, and the SIS Workbook were checked with the following results:

- Not identifiable.

b1

- An updated CPI card states that

b1

b1

born

b6

b1

b1

b1

b6

b1

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

66th CIC Group

188

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

AGL 12-32-8004-30003

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

AGENT REPORT

(DA FORM 341-1)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

East German Intelligence - WIS -
Re: SRI and targets

b1

2. DATE SUBMITTED

9 March 1956

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

II-56722/e

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

b1

(C-3)

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DEFINITION SCHEDULE~~

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

66th CIC Group

189

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

AGL (I) 12-32-300M-3003

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

TEAM

OPNS

Feb 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team.

2-567247/0

OTG/20

SUBJECT

EOIS - NTS - b1

b1

Re: NFI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE
USUALLY RELIABLE
FAIRLY RELIABLE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE
UNRELIABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

A
B
C
D
E
F

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
PROBABLY TRUE
POSSIBLY TRUE
DOUBTFULLY TRUE
IMPROBABLE
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Missions assigned by a NTS installation

b1

b1

To observe employees of

b1

b1

b1

b1

b1

Source "G"

(P-6)

2. Missions assigned by NTS

b1

b1

b1

b6

b1

b6

Source "K"

(P-6)

DISTRIBUTION

190

EXCLUDED FROM DISTRIBUTION
EXCLUDED FROM DISTRIBUTION

WD AGO FORM 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 28 Feb 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

.66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. 3-567247/e

CTG/rs

SUBJECT

ECIS - MFS - b1

b1

Re: KRI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

3. Mission assigned by MFS b1 To patronise,
for an unknown purpose. b1

Source "F"

(7-6)

4. Region VIII files revealed the following:

b1

b1

5. Files of Agency "A" revealed the following:

a.

b1

b6

b.

b1

b6

(3-2)

6. The West BERLIN telephone book, edition May, 1955, revealed the following:

b1

b6

(3-2)

DISTRIBUTION

191

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team, D-567254/0

TEAM

HIER

56

OPNS CTF

CTD/awt

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS -

b1

Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Missions assigned by an MFS installation

b1

b1

b1

c. To recruit an informant b1 for the purpose of continued observation of US troop movements.

d. To gather information regarding

b1

e. To determine the location of military installations, German police stations and barracks, power and gas works, industrial plants, and air terminals in

b1

Source "G"

(7-6)

2. Mission assigned by MFS

b1

b1

To report on b1 about 29 years of age, and about 28 years of age, members of

b1

stationed

Source "I"

(7-6)

3. Region VIII files revealed no information regarding the personalities mentioned in this report.

DISTRIBUTION

192

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ADM ASST

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, Oz Team, D-567242/e

SUBJECT

ROIS - MFS - b1
Re: HKI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 7 February 1956, an MFS informant received the following missions directed against the targets indicated b1

b1

b1

2. To determine whether or not

b1

b1

3.

b1

b1

(P-6)

DISTRIBUTION

193

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JAN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ADM ASST

TEAM

ORNS OFF

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567246/e

CIC/awt

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS - b1
Re: RKI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A
USUALLY RELIABLE	B
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D
UNRELIABLE	E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
PROBABLY TRUE	2
POSSIBLY TRUE	3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
IMPROBABLE	5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1.

b1

Source "C"

(P-6)

2.

b1

b6

3. Files of Agency "A" revealed the following:

a.

b1

b6

b.

b1

b6

DISTRIBUTION

194

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION~~

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ADM ASST

TEAM CHIEF

DATE

OPNS 265 56

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567245/c

BK/awtB2

SUBJECT

ECIS - MFS - b1

Re: EEI and Missions

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Source received the following missions to be accomplished in the German Federal Republic:

1. Source was to attempt to obtain

b1

b1

2. Source was then to obtain as much information as possible concerning US Army order of battle

b1

3.

b1

(F-6)

DISTRIBUTION

195

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

HEADQUARTERS REGION VIII
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 742 US ARMY

C100

D-567241

16 February 1956

SUBJECT: MHS - MHS Headquarters - [redacted] b1
Re: MHI and Targets, Installations, Administration

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIG Group
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: CB Division

1. FORWARDED: SOI dated 10 February 1956, subject and file as above.

2. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:

a. Source: Source "A", P-297-VIII; Source "B", V-415-VIII.

b. Evaluation of Source: B.

c. Date Sources obtained information: Source "A",
Source B, [redacted] b1

d. Date agent received information: From Source "A",
11 January 1956; From Source "B", Paras 1-3, 20 January 1956;
Para 4, 7 February 1956.

e. Status of case: Coverage continues.

3. REMARKS:

a. A check is in progress with other US agencies to determine the identity and possible operational interest in the MHS targets mentioned in the reports.

b. The unnamed target (re MHI, Para 4) is employed in a technical laboratory for communications, which in itself would

ABO3

~~SECRET~~ 196

Copy 2 of 5 copies

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~SECRET~~

(b)(1)

D-567241

16 Feb 56

SUBJECT: EGIS - MfS Headquarters - []
Re: EEI and Targets, Installations, Administration

probably indicate that he is fairly well placed to obtain technical information. As such, he may have been approached by some agency having an interest in the activity of the laboratory. Should the checks reveal further pertinent information, it will be reported.

c. Source will be queried concerning further developments of the target mentioned in SOI re EEI.

1 Incl

SOI dtd 10 Feb 56 (1)

[]
Lt Col, Inf
Commanding

Berlin 42323/[REDACTED] /at/GDS/S-3

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

-2-

196A

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

~~SECRET~~

Copy 2 of 5 copies

~~SECRET~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

15 Feb 56

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567242/0

TEV-157/avt

SUBJECT

EOIS - MfS Headquarters,

b1

Re: KBI and Targets (Personalities of MfS Interest)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. The MfS has indicated an interest in a male resident of [b1] This person is approximately 28 years old, 6' tall, having light brown hair. He is employed in the [b1]

2. The MfS has indicated an interest in [b1] male, approximately 55 years old, 5'8" tall, having a full face and heavy build. He is employed [b1] b6

3. The MfS continues to investigate the [b1] A resident of the [b1] is a possible contact of the MfS. He is described as approximately 58 years old, 5'9" tall, with graying hair, a small face, and wearing dark horn rimmed glasses.

4. [b1] of the MfS headquarters opened investigation and surveillance of an unnamed male employee of the [b1]

b1 b6 The target of surveillance was wearing a white shop-coat in the photograph shown to the investigators to aid in identification. The target was described as being approximately 58 years of age, approximately 5'4" tall, having a round, full face, stocky figure with a tendency to obesity, and almost completely bald.

b1 The target is suspected of having some connection to a western intelligence agency.

(B-3)

Source B

5. The files of Region VIII have no previous information concerning the targets of MfS surveillance and investigation mentioned above.

DISTRIBUTION

197

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~
SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
13 Feb 56

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567241/a

AP/awt

SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS Headquarters

b1

Re: EEI and Targets (Personalities
of MfS Interest)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. The MfS has indicated an interest in b1 male, presently
residing in b1 b6

b1 b6 An MfS investigator-type informant
was instructed to contact b1 to determine his present employment. It
appears that the MfS is contemplating utilizing b1 in some operational
capacity.

2. The MfS has indicated an interest in a male resident of b1 b6
b1 b6 He was born in
1906, is 5'3" tall, and has dark hair. The MfS is interested in determining
this person's contacts in West BERLIN.

(B-2)

3. The Regional Registry revealed no record of b6

DISTRIBUTION

198

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ADM ASSI

DATE
OPNS 25 Feb 58

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team, D-567242/o

CTG/avt

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS - [b1]
Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Mission assigned by MFS installation in [b1] To find defected

[b1]

Source "B"

(F-6)

2. Missions assigned by MFS installation in [b1]

- a. To obtain all possible information regarding [b1] b6

and [b1]

- b. To ascertain the political attitude of employees of [b1]

[b1]

[b1]

- c. To obtain the present addresses of certain unidentified Polish blackmarketeers who had fled from East BERLIN to West BERLIN.

Source "D"

(F-6)

3. Missions assigned by MFS installation in [b1]

- a. To observe FDJ (Freie Deutsche Jugend - Free German Youth) members in general.

- b. To observe [b1] an employee of [b1]

[b1]

[b6]

Source "Y"

(F-6)

4. Mission assigned by MFS installation in [b1] To contact post office employees working in West BERLIN.

Source "K"

(F-6)

5. Mission assigned by MFS installation in [b1] To contact and gain the confidence of [b1] b6 residing at [b1] b6

[b1]

[b6]

Source "W"

(F-6)

DISTRIBUTION

199

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
13 Jun 56

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567242/e

CTG/awt

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS - b1
Re: KBI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

6. Mission assigned by MFS installation

b1

Source "Y"

(P-6)

7. Region VIII files revealed the following:

a.

b1

b6

(P-6)

b.

b1

b6

(P-6)

c.

b1

b6

(P-6)

DISTRIBUTION

200

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS REGION VIII
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 742 US ARMY

CICC

B-567243

13 February 1956

SUBJECT: MOIS - MFS - b1 Re: KXI and Targets,
Modus Operandi, Personalities

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: CE Division

1. FORWARDED: SOI dated 23 December 1955, subject and
file as above.

2. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:

a.

b1 b6

b. Evaluation of Sources: P.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

201

AA15

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

D-567243

13 Feb 56

SUBJECT: EOIS - MFS - [b1] Re: EEI and Targets,
Modus Operandi, Personalities

c. Relationship of Sources to target: []

b1

d. Date Sources obtained information: []

b1

e. Date agent received information: Sources revealed information on the following respective dates: 7 October, 29 October, 2 August, 20 September, 26 November, 9 November, 31 October, 28 November, 21 November, 17 November, 15 November, 29 November, 1 December, 9 November, 18 November, 10 November, 15 November 1955.

3. REMARKS:

a. IOM's concerning a double informant operation against a US intelligence agency, paragraph 2a, Re: EEI and Targets, and missions directed against [b1] paragraph 3b, and [b1] paragraph 4b, Re: EEI and Targets, have been forwarded to other Allied agencies.

b. Files of the following Allied agencies in West BERLIN revealed no information regarding Source "E": 7983d AU, 522 MI Bn, OSI, [b1] Berlin Command Civilian Personnel Office, MICOG Civilian Personnel Office. These file checks were completed 2 February 1956.

3 Incl

EOI's dtd 23 Dec 55 (1) 202

[b6]

Lt Col, Inf
Commanding

Berlin 42323/[b6]/GDS/at/s-3

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
23 Dec 55

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567243/o

CTG/awt

SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS

b1

Re: BEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE
USUALLY RELIABLE
FAIRLY RELIABLE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE
UNRELIABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

A
B
C
D
E
F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Mission assigned by MfS installation in b1
To report on the activities of the following persons suspected of espionage:

b1

b6

Source "G"

(F-6)

2. Missions assigned by MfS installation in b1

a. To contact an American intelligence agency in West BERLIN
with the pretense of sincerely following through on an approach made by
this agency to Source

b.

b1

b6

Source "H"

(F-6)

3. Missions assigned by MfS b1

b1

a.

b.

b1

b6

Source "K"

(F-6)

4. Missions assigned by MfS b1

a.

b1

b.

To observe the activities of

b1

b1

b6

DISTRIBUTION

203

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE:

23 Dec 55

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567243/c

CTG/ant

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS

b1

Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

who is suspected of having Western connections.

Source "H"

(P-6)

5. Region VIII files revealed no information regarding the personalities mentioned in this report.

DISTRIBUTION

204

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

9 Feb 56

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team.

D-567253/c

CTG/awt

SUBJECT

ECIS - MFS - b1
Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Mission assigned by an unidentified MFS installation in b1

b1 To arrange a meeting between the MFS and b1

b1 b6 residing at

b1

b6

2. Region VIII files revealed the following:

b1

b6

DISTRIBUTION

205

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
26 January 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

REGION III 40TH CIG GROUP

D-567255/a

SUBJECT

East German Intelligence - RIG -

b1

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE

COMPLETELY RELIABLE
USUALLY RELIABLE
USUALLY RELIABLE
USUALLY RELIABLE
USUALLY RELIABLE
USUALLY RELIABLE
USUALLY RELIABLE
USUALLY RELIABLE

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
POSSIBLY TRUE
POSSIBLY TRUE
POSSIBLY TRUE
POSSIBLY TRUE
POSSIBLY TRUE
POSSIBLY TRUE
POSSIBLY TRUE

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

b1 SOURCE was interrogated at Field Office. b6 and gave the following information concerning b1 b1

b1 SOURCE was offered the mission to go to b1 Germany, to ascertain whether it would be possible to persuade b6 to return to East Germany. b1 had fled East Germany for refuge in West BERLIN. SOURCE was not only supposed to contact b6 to find out if there was a possibility of bringing her back to East Germany, but SOURCE was also asked to find the names of persons living in East BERLIN who visited b6

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

1 - CIG Central 206

1 - Region III

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

ASST *RK*
TEAM CHIEF *DATE*
OPNS OFF *20* Jan 56

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. : D-5672174

JVK/awt

SUBJECT

BOIS - MFS - Headquarters
Re: KHI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Abteilung Nachrichten (Information Department) has the mission of monitoring radio transmissions, particularly amateur transmissions originating within the GDR, and of operating radio direction finder equipment for the purpose of precisely determining the location of amateur transmitting stations within the GDR. (P-6)

2. Examination of Region VIII records revealed no information concerning this activity as a responsibility of Abteilung Nachrichten.
latter

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
Jul 06, 1978
by USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

DISTRIBUTION

207

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

D-567245/a

25 January 1956

SUBJECT: SFS Attempt to Penetrate the Ministry of Defense,
German Federal Republic (S)

TO: Mr. Thomas C. HUGHES
American Embassy
OGA, Box 105
APO 80, US Army

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Reference is made to letter, this Headquarters, subject and file as above, dated 16 December 1955.

2. (~~SECRET~~) / Request that a discreet check be made to ascertain whether or not [b1] is currently employed by the [b1]. If so, request [b1] current status and date and place of birth.

3. (~~SECRET~~) No additional information has been received concerning the alleged SFS plan to approach [b1]. Information previously reported by this Group is still sensitive to an operation of this Group; therefore, request that instructions contained in paragraph 2, referenced letter, remain in effect.

4. (UNCLASSIFIED) Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

BY ORDER OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL [b6]:

Telephone: Stgt M11 8371
DKR/RIM/bg

[b6]
1st Lt, Armor
Adjutant

M/R: This requests data regarding [b1] to check veracity of V-418, who originally reported that SFS plans to penetrate the [b1] through the [b1]. Coordinated with [b6] Tech Spec.

208

~~SECRET~~

Copy 5 6

14A

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

D-567245/a

13 December 1955

SUBJECT: SFS Attempt to Penetrate the Ministry
of Defense, German Federal Republic (U)

TO: Mr. Thomas C. HUGHES, Jr.
American Embassy
OCA, Box 105
APO 80, US Army

1. (~~CONFIDENTIAL~~) Forwarded herewith in duplicate is report dated 13 December 1955, subject as above, for further transmittal to

b1

2. (~~SECRET~~) It is considered that any investigation at the present time by b1 would be premature. It is felt that any approach to individuals mentioned in the attached report, or any compromise of a b1 might result in compromise of a sensitive operation of this Group. It is possible that information indicating success or failure of the planned SFS recruitment may be forthcoming from this Group's source at a later date.

3. (UNCLASSIFIED) Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

1 Incl
Brief dtd 13 Dec 55 (dups)

Telephone: Sgt M11 8371
DER/HLM/ps

b6
1st Lt, Armor
Adjutant

M/R: Above fwd to b1 info re a penetration attempt of a b1 Source is V-418-VIII, a penetration informant in b1 Info was obtained from personal contact with SFS investigators. Attached rept details info which might pinpoint Source. Complete rept sent to G2. Coor w/ b6 Tech Spec, and b6 CS.

EXCLUDED FROM

Regraded CONFIDENTIAL on
Jul 06, 1998
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

209
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

A2C
H08

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

13 December 1955

SUBJECT: SFS Attempt to Penetrate the Ministry
of Defense, German Federal Republic (S)

b1

Information has been received that the SFS is conducting an investigation of [b1] approximately 47 years of age, and a (Fm)

b6

approximately 23 years of age, who is the [b6]

Both had fled to the Federal Republic of Germany from

b6

The SFS believes that [b6] is now employed [b1]

b1

presumably [b1]

The investigation has included interviews of all former contacts, associates, and friends of [b1] [b6] for the purpose of determining approach possibilities to [b1] [b6] in an attempt to penetrate the

b1

(P-6)

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION~~

~~SECRET~~

210

~~SECRET~~

HEADQUARTERS REGION VIII
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 742 US ARMY

CICE

567241/L

D-567241/c

23 January 1956

SUBJECT: EGIS - MFS Headquarters, b1
Re: REI and Targets

Fr. Holakal

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: CE Division

1. FORWARDED: SOI dated 17 January 1956, subject and file as above.

2. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:

a. Source: V-415-VIII.

b. Evaluation of Source: B.

c. Date Source obtained information:

b1

b1

d. Date agent received information: 6-7 January 1956.

e. Status of case: Coverage continues.

3. REMARKS:

a. Information is sensitive as it tends to identify Source.

b. Information herein reported has been submitted to other US intelligence agencies to determine if targets are of operational interest to cooperating agencies.

1 Incl
SOI dtd 17 Jan 56 (1)

b6

Lt Col, Inf
Commanding

Berlin 42323/b6/WJM/at/S-3

211

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~SECRET~~

AA03

~~SECRET~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team.

D-567242/0

OPNS OFF

DATE 17 Jan 56

AWT/awt

SUBJECT

KGIS - MFS Headquarters

b1

Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. The MFS has indicated an interest in a male resident of

b1

b6

2.

b1

b6

(B-3)

3. Information herein reported could not be verified through the Regional Registry.

DISTRIBUTION

212

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ADM 455

TEAM CHIEF

OPNS OFF

DATE

Jan 56

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CG Team. D-567245/6

THI/avi

SUBJECT

MSIS - MFS

b1

Re: NKI's and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. [Redacted] b1 b6

2. All social and governmental agencies of the GDR [Redacted] b1 have been assigned [Redacted] b1 as an area of responsibility, for effecting contact with corresponding groups there to invite them to the GDR. MFS [Redacted] b1 has been included in this assignment and is responsible for coverage of all intelligence activity originating in [Redacted] b1 is of particular interest to [Redacted] b1

Source "A"

(C-6)

3. Region VIII files indicate that [Redacted] b6 has been previously reported as being an MFS agent [Redacted] b1 (C-2)

DISTRIBUTION

213

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
17 January 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

REGION III 66TH CIC GROUP

D-567246/c

SUBJECT

East German Intelligence - SFS

b1

Re: HKI

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On b1 SOURCE was interrogated at Field Office b1 and gave the following information concerning SFS b1

1. Regarding Work

- a. Report the activities of his co-workers
- b. Report containing the finance figures of the company he worked for

List of Comrades Given to SFS Agent

b6

b6

b1

b1

214

DISTRIBUTION

1 - CIC Central

~~EXCISE~~

~~DISSEMINATION SCHEDULE~~

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

HEADQUARTERS REGION VIII
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 742 US ARMY

D-567241/o

17 January 1956

SUBJECT: ECIS - MfS Headquarters, b1
Re: EKI's and Targets

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIG Group
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: CE Division

CICC
567241

1. FORWARDED: SOI dated 12 January 1956, subject and file as above.

2. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:

- a. Source: Source "A" is V-415-VIII.
- b. Evaluation of Source: C.
- c. How information was obtained by Source: Personal contact.
- d. Date Source obtained information: b1
- e. Date agent received information: 14 December 1955.
- f. Status of case: Coverage of MfS continues.

3. REMARKS: Only negative replies were received from other US agencies in response to a request for file checks on personalities listed in the report. b6 (para 1) had been sent to other agencies as a refugee referral on b1 but no further action had been taken.

1 Incl
SOI dtd 12 Jan 56 (1)

b6
Lt Col, Inf
Commanding

Berlin 42323/b6/WJM/at/S-3

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

215

~~SECRET~~

Page 1 of 1 pages
Copy 2 of 3 copies

ABIC
A470

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

TEAM CHIEF

DATE

12 Jan 56

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team.

D-56742/0

OPNS OFF

TEY/AVT

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS Hqs - b1
Re: EEI's and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1.

b1 b6

2.

b1 b6

3.

b1 b6

4.

b1 b6

DISTRIBUTION

216

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
12 Jan 56

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team, D-567241/c

TEY/awt

SUBJECT

EGIS - WFS Hqs - b1
Re: KEI's and TargetsCODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A
USUALLY RELIABLE	B
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D
UNRELIABLE	E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
PROBABLY TRUE	2
POSSIBLY TRUE	3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
IMPROBABLE	5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

with a Western agency, and was expected to attempt to meet some unidentified individual in b1 Surveillance of

b1 indicated that he had remained at home all evening on b1

b1

b6

suspected of being employed by a western agency. b6 was described as being approximately 5'9" tall, and having blond hair. b6 lives in b6 Binsgutsstrasse 10.

6. The files of Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, APO 742 contain the following information:

b6

a. A CPI card listing a b6 born b6 former typist or secretary for the VEB Deutrans in WISMAR, fled to West BERLIN on 18 July 1955 and was referred to other US agencies (DAD - MID-OSI-MIS). This is possibly the b6 mentioned in para 1.

b. The 1955 East BERLIN telephone directory lists b6 as resident of b6 This may be the same b6 mentioned in para 2.

DISTRIBUTION

217

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC

DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JAN 47

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

ADM ASD

DATE

16 Jan 56

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team.

D-567256/6

JWK/awt

SUBJECT

EOIS - MFS - [b1]
Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:	OF INFORMATION:
COMPLETELY RELIABLE A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
USUALLY RELIABLE B	PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE E	IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Targets of [b1] during the years of 1950 until August 1952, believed to be still the same, were as follows:
 - a. Department III conducted espionage, counter espionage, and sabotage investigations in the three Kali (potash) production plants, the metal factory at IMKELBORN (NB9028), and the "Awtovelo" ball bearing factory at BAD LIEBENSTEIN (NB9530). The responsible agent maintained informants and had a room containing a steel safe at each factory, and also had the use of several other rooms for interviews and meetings, located near the personnel offices and made to appear to be used by the personnel director. The factory manager provided the agent with transportation. The agent was authorized to check all documents, personnel files, production plans, and other papers, but was not allowed in any way to interfere with factory production.
 - b. Department IV was particularly interested in discovering persons who might have contact to Western intelligence agencies. The main targets were the restaurants in BAD SALZUNGEN, BAD LIEBENSTEIN, and in the small border town of VACHA (NB7231).
 - c. Department IV supervised all large meetings on national or international levels, particularly in the fields of sports, games, party meetings, and cultural conferences.
 - d. Department IV was responsible for surveillance of civil service officials and key factory personnel, to insure that they had no Western contacts, and did not flee with classified material. This mission was not directly performed by Department IV, but by Department VIII under supervision of Department IV.
 - e. Department V was interested in political groups, religious organizations, particularly the Catholic church, and refugee groups originating from beyond the Oder/Neisse border.
 - f. Department VI surveilled members of the civil service, SED officials, justice department officials, and members of the "mass organizations".
 - g. Department VII investigated affairs concerning political affairs pertaining to personnel of the VP (Volkspolizei - People's Police) and KVP (Kasernierte Volkspolizei - Garrisoned People's Police), and Border Police.

DISTRIBUTION

218

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
16 Jan 56

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567256/c

JWK/avt

SUBJECT

EGIS - WTS - [b1]
Re: KEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
SUSPECTED 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

h. Department VIII surveilled suspects, searched for wanted persons, and maintained informants in West BERLIN and in the Federal Republic of Germany to locate wanted persons. Agents of this section rode the trains within the area of responsibility to check passengers for wanted persons and escapees.

i. Department X conducted searches for wanted persons, and kept all Kreis offices posted concerning the persons on the current wanted lists.

j. [b1] male, born approximately 1914, owner of [b1] street address unknown, an alleged informant recruited for "CIC." He was sentenced to six years imprisonment in [b1] being found guilty of espionage.

k. CIC offices and personnel at HERSCHFELD (NA8876) or HERSFELD (n.c.s.), COBURG (PA4070), BEBRA (NB5547), NEUSTADT (n.c.s.), and the refugee center at GIESSEN (NB7603), German Federal Republic.

2. As an informant of [b1]
Source was assigned the following missions:

a. Maintain official contacts with informants, real names unknown, cover names [b1]

b. Maintain friendly relationship with [b1]

b1

b6

(P-6)

3. An examination of Region VIII files revealed the following information:

b1 b6

DISTRIBUTION

219

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RETH
CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS REGION I
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE COPES GRG
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

CICC

CIC CENTRAL FILE

FILE NO: R-399522

13 JAN 1956
SF 235

SUBJECT: HOSTILE EKI REPORT

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group, USAREUR
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: CE Division, SFS Offensive

1. REFERENCE: Letter, your Headquarters, Subject: ICCG SOP for Reporting Hostile Eastern Intelligence Essential Elements of Information (EKI)(e), file: R-399522, dated 2 November 1955.

2. FORWARDED: Summary of Information, Subject and file as above, dated 13 January 1956.

3. CONTROL OF INFORMATION: Source was a Walk-in to [redacted]

b1

4. REMARKS: Complete report of interrogation of Source will be submitted as soon as completed. Source is the SUBJECT of Headquarters dossier number FE-590235.

1 Incl

1 SOL, dtd 13 Jan 56

FRR/CICG/rab/OTWT 9342 - 6491

b6

Lt Col Inf
Commanding

31 CIC
220

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

GRADING DATA CANNOT
BE PREDETERMINED

220

AB 01

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

B-399522

13 January 1976

Region I, 66th CIC Group, WUTTGART, Germany, APO 154, US Army

HOSTILE KRI REPORT

1. NAME OF HOSTILE INTELLIGENCE SERVICE: STS (Sekretariat fuer Staatssicherheit - Secretariat for State Security)
2. Alias: b1
3. ICOS NUMBER FILE NUMBER: 1-399522
4. SOURCE: b1
DATE OF BIRTH: b6
PLACE OF BIRTH: b6
MARITAL STATUS: b6
PROFESSION: b6
5. DATE KRI'S ASSIGNED: b1
6. DATE SOURCE REPORTED TO ICOS AGENCY: b1
7. EVALUATION: P-6
8. ASSIGNED KRI'S: b1 b6

9. COMMENTS: Source made no attempt to fulfill any portion of assigned KRI's. She was granted an International Pass and allowed to visit her fiancée in b1 after which she was to return to b6 Source does not intend to return to the East Zone.
10. REPORT SUBMITTED BY: Region I, 66th CIC Group, APO 154, US Army.

7-Reg, 66th CIC Gp.
1-Reg. File

221

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

10 Jan 56

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team D-567242/c

OPNS OFF

AAF/awt

SUBJECT

ECIS - MFS

b1

Re: KEI and Targets

b6

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE

USUALLY RELIABLE

FAIRLY RELIABLE

NOT USUALLY RELIABLE

UNRELIABLE

RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1

PROBABLY TRUE 2

POSSIBLY TRUE 3

DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4

IMPROBABLE 5

TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. The MFS has indicated interest in b6 female, approximately 19 years old, 5'5" tall, dark brown hair, presently residing

b1

b6

(B-6)

2. The Regional Registry revealed no record of

b6

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION

222

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ex

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
1956 Jan 56

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567247/c

JWK/awt

SUBJECT

RGIS - MFS

b1

Re: KEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

b6

1. Department I (political activity), West BERLIN police, is a target of the MFS b1 Department I is covered for the MFS by b1 female, who is also employed by Department I as an informant on the MFS. b1 KEI's are not known.

2. Missions assigned to Source:

a.

b1

b.

b1

c.

b1

b6

(1) Comments heard during political discussions among post office employees.

(2)

b1

b6

(3)

b1

b6

(4)

b1

(5)

b1

(E-6)

3. a. An examination of Region VIII files revealed no information concerning the personalities mentioned in this report.

DISTRIBUTION

223

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
6 Jan 56

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567247/c

JWK/awt

SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS

b1

Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

b. An examination of West BERLIN police files on 12 December 1955 revealed no information concerning b1

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION

224

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REF ID: A67418/etg/Ofc File 802

HEADQUARTERS REGION II
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 757 US ARMY

CIC
CENTRA
FILE

D-567246

22 December 1955

SUBJECT: East German Intelligence - S2B -

b1

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: AMSC-OR

1. REFERENCE: Letter, Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, dated 5 October 1951, subject: Coverage of the MSS, file D-305925, as amended by teletype message F-5909/53 and Ops Memo 4/55 (revised).

2. FORWARDED: GPI Cards and Summaries of Information, dated 22 December 1955, subject and file as above.

3. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:

a. Source: Source is

b1

born

b6

b. Evaluation of Source: Source is evaluated F.

c. Relationship of Source to Target: Recruited by Target.

d. How Information Was Obtained: Direct contact.

e. Date Information Was Obtained:

b1

f. Date on Which Information Was Reported to Agent: 18 November 1955.

g. Other Data Affecting Accuracy of Information: None.

h. Status of Case: Pending.

REMARKS:

a. The files of the Regional Registry revealed no information on personalities mentioned in the attached reports.

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

225

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3851

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

D-567246

22 December 1955

SUBJECT: East German Intelligence - SFS -

b1

(S)

b. Information on installation coincides with SFS b1
address on addresses mentioned in SFS Workbook, Volume III, Index No.
1001-00000.

c. Personality information concerning Source, mentioned in
paragraph 3 above, is on file in the Regional Registry.

d. Summary of information were prepared and interviews
were conducted by Special Agent b6

2 Incls

1. GPI Card
2. SOIs, dtd
22 Dec 55

b6

Lt Col Inf
Commanding

Regrading data cannot
be predetermined

226

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
22 December 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

REGION III 66TH CIC GROUP

D-567246/c

SUBJECT

East German Intelligence - SFS -

b1

Re: KEI

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 18 November 1955, SOURCE was interviewed at Field Office b1 and gave the following information concerning SFS b1 KEI:

a. SOURCE was to find the address and place of employment of b6
b6 born b6 presently
residing at b6 and to obtain the names
and particulars of any Americans or former East Zone residents with whom he had
contact.

b. SOURCE should similarly find the address and place of employment of
b6 born about 1916, presently residing at b6
b6 as well as the name and details of any Americans with whom she
had any contact.

c. SOURCE was to determine what was being manufactured in the b6
b6 (SOURCE did not know the name of this
factory at the time of her assignment of the mission.)

d. SOURCE was finally to notice whatever she could about any American
papers or facilities.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

227

1 - CIC Central

1 - Region III

WD 450 FORM 1 JUN 47 568

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

b6

XI-567248/c

DATE

16 December 1955

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region XI, 66th CIC Group, APO 800, US Army

SUBJECT

East German Intelligence - SFS

b1

Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A
USUALLY RELIABLE	B
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D
UNRELIABLE	E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
PROBABLY TRUE	2
POSSIBLY TRUE	3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
IMPROBABLE	5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. The GFS (Staatssekretariat fuer Staatesicherheit - State Secretariat for State Security) in [b1] is interested in obtaining information concerning the following:

a. Troop strength, movement of troops, and location of troops within the area of West Germany.

b. The identity of Labor Supervision Guards and the MIS (Military Intelligence Service) Installations and CIC (Counter Intelligence Corps) Installation in the [b1]

c. The Federal Border Police (Bundesgrenzschutz) stationed in the [b1] relative to strength, leading personalities, installations and training.

SOURCE "A"

(F-6)

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

1-CD, 66th CIC Group
1-Region XI File

228

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

ADAL 21

DATE 14 Dec 55

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567247/c

OPNS OFF

CTG/awt

SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS

b1

Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Missions assigned by MfS installation in b1

a. To report on the general political attitude of the public.

b. To determine the exact address of b1

in b1 German Federal Republic, formerly residing at

b6

c. To determine whether b6 is employed by a Western agency.

d. To find out who b1 accomplices were when she defected to West BERLIN in 1953.

b1

e. To contact b1 residing at b6

b6

and to determine whether b6 is employed by a Western agency.

f. To obtain employment with any agency in West BERLIN engaged in refugee work.

Source "A"

(F-3)

2. Mission assigned by MfS installation in b1 To observe farmers and LPG's (Landwirtschaftliche Produktionsgenossenschaften - agricultural production cooperatives) in the b1 area.

Source "B"

(F-6)

3. Mission assigned by MfS installation in b1 To

b1

b1

by means of contacting b6 female, in West BERLIN.

Source "C"

(F-6)

4. Mission assigned by MfS

b1

b1

To observe

b6

and

b6

employees

b1

in b1

who wore Western clothing and who were suspected by the MfS of having Western connections.

Source "K"

DISTRIBUTION

229

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

14 Dec 55

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team, D-567247/e

CTO/art

SUBJECT

EGIS. - MFS

b1

Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

5. Missions assigned by MFS

b1

a. To observe employees and general conditions at the

b1

b1

street address, unknown, and

b1

b1

b1

b. To observe

b1

an employee of the

b6

located at

b6

Source "T"

(F-6)

6. Mission assigned by MFS To report on the general political attitude of employees of the located at

b1

b1

b6

Source "U"

(F-6)

7. Mission assigned by MFS : To report on the general political attitude of the public.

b1

Source "V"

(F-6)

8. Missions assigned by MFS

b1

a. To observe

b6

male, owner of

b1

b6

street address unknown.

b. To correspond with

b1

an

b6

residing at

b6

German Federal Republic.

Source was instructed to suggest in this correspondence that Source and a photographer residing at number unknown.

b6

b6

Source "Z"

(F-6)
1R

9. Region VIII files revealed the following: paragraph 1b. born was mentioned in letter dated 21 April 1953 from Agency "A", file VIII-119, as a refugee to West BERLIN for whom Agency "A" was interested in obtaining political recognition.

b1

born

b6

10. Files of Agencies "A", "B", "C", "D", and "E" revealed no information regarding paragraph 1c.

b6

paragraph 1c.

DISTRIBUTION

230

AA#39

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL

DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

D-567246/g

14 December 1955

SUBJECT: Alleged Collection of Intelligence Information
Against US Air Force and Civilian Installations

b1

(S)

TO: Detachment Commander
STUTTGART, OSI Detachment #13
APO 154, US Army

1. Reference is made to letter, your Headquarters, subject as above,
dated 18 November 1955.

2. Following is a more detailed report concerning the alleged

b1

a. b1 Department XIII, SFS b1 ascertained from
the local VPKA (Volks Polizei Kreis Amt--Peoples' Police County Headquar-
ters) that a Residents Registration Permit was issued to a German national
from FRANKFURT who intended to visit either a relative or friend who is
employed by the b1 Upon his arrival in b1
the German national, name and identifying data unknown, hereafter called
b1 was briefly interviewed at the VPKA, and a report was
immediately submitted to Department XIII, SFS b1 who was

b6 He
was interviewed and recruited as a Secret Co-worker in b1 by b1
b1 SFS
District b1 actually volunteered to work for the SFS and signed
a statement obligating himself in writing to perform any assigned tasks.

b1 ascertained that b1 was employed as

b1

b1 divulged that the Airbase was
divided into civilian and military sections and that he was well acquainted
with the entire base. He also submitted a written list containing names of
relatives and close friends residing in West Germany. b1 was given a
present b1 and expense money for the trip. He signed

231

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

AB16

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

D-587246/g

SUBJECT: Alleged Collection of Intelligence Information
Against US Air Force and Civilian Installations

b1

a receipt for both the expense money and the present. b1 subsequently informed his wife, who ostensibly is unaware of his espionage activities, that the present came from a friend in b1 received no instructions from b1 except to visit his friends or relatives in b1 in approximately one month. b1 remained in b1 approximately two days during a weekend and then returned to b1 Section Chief at b1 was not aware of his trip to East Germany.

b1 returned to b1 by train and was picked up by automobile near the Railroad Station and escorted to the largest hotel in the vicinity which is located near the railroad station.

b1 was assigned a room where he was questioned the entire night by b1 and b1

b1

b1 who controls Departments II, V, and IX.

informed them that his Section Chief at b1 was aware of his visit to b1 brought his identification or employment card from b1

b1 either blue or yellow, with his picture attached. The card was photographed and a small section cut out of the side for future analysis.

b1 drew a sketch of b1 which indicated the civilian and military sections, entrances-exits, buildings, traffic control towers, hangars, repair shops, planes, etc. and also submitted the names of approximately 15 employees at b1 including background information, where they worked on the base, political beliefs, habits, whether they drink, like women, etc. b1 divulged that a certain b6 who is employed at the airbase, allegedly works for GIC. Also that an ex-German jet pilot who resides in the vicinity but is not employed by b1 trained American jet pilots in the United States from 1943 until 1947. b1 is allegedly very friendly with the ex-jet pilot's wife. b1 questioned him concerning his preferences for a cover name, and he selected the cover name b1 b1 cautioned b1 to follow instructions explicitly and to remove nothing from the airbase which might prove compromising.

b1 was ordered to make no attempts at recruitment, photographing the base, and to associate no more than normally with women and not to drink. He was ordered to observe and carry the information in his head. b1 was also forced to read a book of instructions concerning his future behavior several times and sign a statement that he thoroughly understood and would comply with the rules. Before he departed, "CIA" was instructed to bring additional names of Airbase employees, more comprehensive information concerning names previously submitted, and at the next meeting, to be able to clarify certain vague points in his sketch of the airbase. b1 remained in b1 the night of the interrogation and the following day before he departed for

b1 wrote a report indicating his opinion of b1 maintaining that b1 could be trusted because of the information he had already submitted to the SFS. b1 received approximately 100.-DM East and at least 400.-DM West. b1 and Department XIII were relieved from the case, leaving b1 and Department II, SFS b1 in complete control.

232

2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

D-567246/g

SUBJECT: Alleged Collection of Intelligence Information
Against US Air Force and Civilian Installations

b1

(S)

2. [b1] returned to [b1] by train and was met by [b1] who escorted him to the same hotel where he had previously stayed. [b1] was questioned the entire night concerning [b1] American and Labor Service guard personnel who had access to guard quarters, supply dumps, etc. [b1] also brought a stolen pass (description unknown to Source), permitting entry to the airbase. The pass was photographed and a small portion cut off the side for subsequent analysis of the paper. [b1] returned the pass to [b1] [b1] also brought a book which contained either the letters [b1] or [b1] which he had stolen from [b1] [b1] said the book could be purchased by anyone at the airbase for approximately 60.-DM West. The book was not returned to [b1] [b1] [b1] informed [b1] that he had become acquainted with an old engineer-surveyor who is employed in the Technical Department of [b1] and who might be of subsequent use to the SFS. The old man, name unknown to Source, born 1895-1900, resides with his family in [b1] and is the oldest employee of the Technical Department. The old man has either worked or had access to [b1] since its inception. [b1] cultivated the old man's friendship in February and March 1955 and induced him to mimeograph 100 leaflets at the Technical Department which were to be given out at a celebration of some of the employees, including [b1] at the airbase. [b1] gave the old man 25.-DM West and obtained a receipt because he claimed the money had to be paid by the employee committee. Shortly thereafter [b1] visited the engineer-surveyor in the Technical Department and ascertained that he was producing blueprints of a new construction project at the airbase. The old man informed [b1] that he had been instructed to produce 60 copies of the new plans. [b1] requested that he produce an extra copy and although the engineer-surveyor did not refuse, he did not comply with the request. [b1] instructed [b1] not to pressure the old man but to wait until he offered him a copy of the plans. [b1] remained in [b1] approximately two days and then returned to [b1] His supervisor at [b1] was aware of his visit to [b1]

4. Source has no knowledge of a fourth meeting between [b1] and the SFS, but believes that [b1] either returned to [b1] or was met by a courier in [b1] Source doubts that the SFS and the MVD advisors would permit [b1] to make more than four trips to the GDR. [b1] always notified the SFS of his subsequent arrival in [b1] by writing to a cover mail drop, unknown to Source, in [b1] The SFS and the MVD advisors were very interested in the old engineer-surveyor at [b1] (7-6)

3. Source was thoroughly debriefed and numerous statements contained in other reports of Source have been verified, which leads this organization to believe that information contained in the above report is possibly true. It is not believed that further questioning of Source will reveal any additional facts concerning this case. However, if your Headquarters desires

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

B-547246/S

14 December 1955

SUBJECT: Alleged Collection of Intelligence Information
Against US Air Force and Civilian Installations

b1

(S)

that further questioning be conducted, request that a list of questions for submission to Source be forwarded to this Headquarters, and this organization will endeavor to have them answered.

4. Any information of interest to this organization obtained as a result of the above report would be appreciated by this organization.

5. Grading data cannot be predetermined.

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

b6

1st Lt, Armor
Adjutant

Telephone: Sgt M1 8371
DER/HLM/ps

Referred

Attention is invited to par 43, SR 300-320-10, which prescribes that disclosures of the nature, sources, or even the existence of such counterintelligence information to persons mentioned in such a report or to other persons not normally authorized is such information may be made only when specifically authorized by the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army, or higher authority. Unauthorized disclosure of such information will be considered to be a violation of AR 360-5.

234

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SU MAN OF INFORMATION

DATE December 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567254/c

HPB/awt

SUBJECT

EGIS - Sfs

b1

Re: KEI and Target

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Sfs interest in a member of the clergy residing in GDR: Source was instructed b1 to contact b1 residing in b6 number unknown, and tell him that she was to be released from her place of work because of her religious attitude and needed aid. She was to determine if b1 had connections with individuals residing in West BERLIN or in the German Federal Republic.

Source "D"

(F-6)

2. Region VIII files revealed no information regarding the above mentioned individual.

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL~~
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

235

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

6 December 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

66th GIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567242/o

CTG/ant

SUBJECT

EGIS - Sfs

b1

Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
 USUALLY RELIABLE B
 FAIRLY RELIABLE C
 NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
 UNRELIABLE E
 RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
 PROBABLY TRUE 2
 POSSIBLY TRUE 3
 DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
 IMPROBABLE 5
 TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Missions assigned by Sfs installation

b1

Logged

a. To observe buildings at the following addresses and to obtain, if possible, the names of residents of these buildings:

(1)

b1

b1

(2)

(3)

(4)

b1

b. To ascertain the country to which a military mission located at b1 number unknown, belongs.

c. To investigate the possibility of photographing a house located at b1

d. To ascertain whether the following persons are residing at the stated addresses and whether these persons are employed by US agencies:

(1)

b6

b6

(2)

b6

b6

Source "A"

(P-6)

2. Missions assigned by Sfs installation

b1

a. To lure Erbin LNU, residing at BERLIN-Charlottenburg, Suarezstrasse, number unknown, allegedly an employee of an American intelligence agency in West BERLIN, to East BERLIN.

b. To report on intelligence missions assigned to Source by an American agency in West BERLIN.

Source "C"

(P-6)

DISTRIBUTION

236

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
 DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY INFORMATION

DATE

6 December 1953

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567242/c

02
C74/art

SUBJECT

EGIS - SFS

b1

Re: EKI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

3. Mission assigned by Sfs installation [b1] To report to the Sfs in case Fnu MORAWSKI, male, a defected member of the KVP (Kasernierte Volkspolizei - Garrisoned People's Police), came to visit his parents, residing at [b1]

Source "P"

(P-6)

4. Missions assigned by Sfs installation [b1]

a. To ascertain whether [b1] for a GDR government guest house located at [b1] has connections with a [b1]

b. To obtain the name and occupation of a certain male friend of [b6] for a GDR government guest house located at [b6]

Source "I"

(P-6)

5. Mission assigned by Sfs installation [b1] To report on the political attitude of Source's fellow workers.

Source "M"

(P-6)

6. Mission assigned by Sfs installation [b1] To get in contact with the KgU (Kampfgruppe gegen Unmenschlichkeit - Fighting Group Against Inhumanity).

Source "S"

(P-6)

7. Mission assigned by Sfs installation [b1] To induce [b6] a defected member of the VP (Volkspolizei - People's Police) residing at [b6] to return to the GDR.

Source "U"

(P-3)

8. Region VIII files revealed the following: [b6] paragraph 7. [b6] born [b6] was mentioned in Region VIII Internal Routing Slip dated 29 May 1953. Subject: KVP Deserters, file VIII-19141, as a deserter from [b6] on [b6] (P-6)
This personality may be identical to the [b6] mentioned in paragraph 7.

DISTRIBUTION

237

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
6 Dec 55

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567242/c

CTG/awt

SUBJECT

EGIS - Sfs

b1

Re: REI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

9. Investigation by Source "A" revealed the following:

a. [b1] paragraph 1a.
[b1] is a two (2) story, private home.
Name plates on the front gate of the house bear the names [b1] and [b1]

b. [b1] paragraph 1a. [b1]
[b1] is a three (3) story house located near the NAAP Club, and is probably used as a private dwelling by British personnel.

c. [b6] paragraph 1a. [b6]
[b6] is the location of the Danish Military Mission to West BERLIN.

d. [b6] paragraph 1a.
[b6] is the location of the Belgian Military Mission to West BERLIN.

e. [b6] paragraph 1c.
[b6] is a house used by the US Military Mission to POTSDAM.

(B-2) 7-

10. Files of Agency "A" revealed the following:

b1 b6

b1 b6

DISTRIBUTION

238

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY INFORMATION		DATE
PREPARING OFFICE 66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Tamm. D-567242/c		6 Dec 55
SUBJECT EGIS - sfs b1 Re: EEI and Targets		CTG/att
CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION		
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:		
COMPLETELY RELIABLE A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1	
USUALLY RELIABLE B	PROBABLY TRUE 2	
FAIRLY RELIABLE C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3	
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4	
UNRELIABLE E	IMPROBABLE 5	
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6	
SUMMARY OF INFORMATION		
b1		
b1 b6		
d. b1 b6		
(B-2)		
11. Files of Agency "B" revealed the following:		
a. b1 b6		
b. b1 b6		
(B-2)		
F C E A		
DISTRIBUTION		
239		
ENCLOSURE		
DISSEMINATION SCHEDULE		

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ADM ASST

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

TEAM C. 11

DATE

15 December 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567253/c

TEV/awt

SUBJECT

EGIS - SFS

b1

Re: EEI's and Targets (West BERLIN)
Federal Republic of Germany)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A

USUALLY RELIABLE B

FAIRLY RELIABLE C

NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D

UNRELIABLE E

RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1

PROBABLY TRUE 2

POSSIBLY TRUE 3

DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4

IMPROBABLE 5

TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. During the period from [b1] Department II (intelligence and counterintelligence) Section 4 (German agencies), subsection a, (identity unknown), was interested in the following:

a. A listing of all residents and sub-rentors of the following addresses, besides notation of all vehicles parked in the vicinity, businesses located in the vicinity, and telephone numbers located in the houses:

- (1)
- (2)
- (3)
- (4)
- (5)
- (6)
- (7)
- (8)
- (9)
- (10)
- (11)

b1

b. Also of interest to SFS during the same period were:

- (1)

b1

(2) A listing of all police stations or call boxes in the vicinity of each of the above stations.

(3) Vehicular traffic in the vicinity of the stations.

(4) A sketch of the part located in the [b1] section of

b1

c. The following matters in the Federal Republic of Germany were included in the targets of SFS:

DISTRIBUTION

R

240

~~EXCLUDED FROM CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

WD ASO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

5 December 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, OK Team. D-567253/a

TRV/awt

SUBJECT

Sf3 - 849

b1

Re: BRDand Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A

USUALLY RELIABLE B

FAIRLY RELIABLE C

NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D

UNRELIABLE E

RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1

PROBABLY TRUE 2

POSSIBLY TRUE 3

DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4

IMPROBABLE 5

TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(1) In b1

(a) Copies of magazines issued by the Deutscher Verband fuer Wissenschaft und Forschung (German Society of Science and Research), and the Studiengesellschaft fuer Physikalische Forschung (Association for Physical Research).

(b) The Stollberg edition of a map of b1

(c) A street directory of b1

(d) Location, description, and, if possible, a postal card showing the British and American Consulates b1 number unknown.

(2) In b1 the identity of some female person, who might possibly be member of the service personnel of the b1 and description of activity in the hotel were of interest to Sf3.

d. During this period from b1 Sf3 b1 also wanted to ascertain the exact addresses and unit identification of offices of installations of the occupying powers in West BERLIN.

Source "A"

(B-3)

2. The files of Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, APO 742, have no specific information concerning these targets as having been of interest to Sf3 in the past.

DISTRIBUTION

241

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

CONFIDENTIAL

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
30 November 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567252/e

DA/awt

SUBJECT

EGIS - SFS

b1

Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE
USUALLY RELIABLE
FAIRLY RELIABLE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE
UNRELIABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

A
B
C
D
E
F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Missions assigned by SFS installation in [b1]

a. To report on the political attitude of fellow workers at [b1]

b. To report on the political attitude of [b1] director [b1]

c. To report the causes of work deficiencies and of production shortages at the [b1]

Source "A"

2. Mission assigned by SFS installation in [b1] To observe and report on the activities of his fellow worker [b1] who was suspected of having connections in West BERLIN. [b1] and Source were employed at the [b1] number unknown.

Source "C"

3. Missions assigned by SFS [b1]

a. To report on the general political attitude of fellow workers at the [b1] number unknown.

b. To attend meetings of the [b1]

and to report the names of all GDR residents attending these meetings, especially employees of the [b1]

c. To submit reports on the numbers and types of aircraft [b1]

Source "T"

4. Region VIII files revealed no information pertaining to [b1] personalities mentioned in this report.

DISTRIBUTION

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team.

D-561255/a

OPNS OFF

DATE

30 November 1955

CTG/smt

SUBJECT

East German Intelligence - Sfs

b1

Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Missions assigned by Sfs installation in

b1

a. To observe the employees of the

b1

b1

b. To attempt to induce

b1

residing at

b6

b6

street address unknown, to come to the GDR.

Source "P"

(F-6)

2. Missions assigned by Sfs

b1

b1

a. To report on the political attitude of the public.

b. To observe

b1

c. To observe the

b1

b1

Source "Q"

(F-6)

3. Missions assigned by Sfs

b1

a. To report on the political attitude of the public.

b. To observe the

b1

c. To observe the

b1

Source "T"

(F-6)

4. Missions assigned by Sfs

b1

a. To report on the political attitude of the public.

b. To observe

b1

b1

Source "U"

(F-6)

DISTRIBUTION

243

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL~~
~~DISSEMINATION~~

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

30 November 1955

PREPARING OFFICE
66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567255/c

CTG/awt

SUBJECT

EGIS - Sfs

b1

Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A

USUALLY RELIABLE B

FAIRLY RELIABLE C

NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D

UNRELIABLE E

RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1

PROBABLY TRUE 2

POSSIBLY TRUE 3

DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4

IMPROBABLE 5

TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

5. Mission assigned by Sfs b1 To report on the political
attitude of employees of the b1

b1

Source "Y"

(F-6)

6. Mission assigned by Sfs b1 To observe employees
of the b1

b1

Source "AA"

(F-6)

7. The files of Agency "A" revealed no information regarding b6
b6 born b6

8. Region VIII files revealed the following: b6 born
b6 residing in b6 previously residing at b6
b6 was a refugee to West BERLIN on or about b6
This b6 is possibly identical to the b6 mentioned in paragraph 1b.

DISTRIBUTION

244

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 220-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

SFS [b1]
Re: EBI and Targets

2. DATE SUBMITTED

25 November 1955

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

XI-56724B/c

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

Between [b1] and [b1]
[b1] born [b6] presently residing in [b6]
[b6] was interviewed and furnished substantially
the following:

[b1] was instructed by [b1] born
about 1923 in the GSR (exact location unknown), presently residing at
[b6] to do the following:

[b1] knew that [b1] was
planning to visit [b1] born [b6] living in
[b6] mentioned [b6] about coming
into contact with American intelligence agencies in [b6] and, without giving
the exact addresses, mentioned CIC and MIC. [b6] was advised to be care-
ful about what she did and said in [b6] and particularly in the Labor Office
(Arbeitsamt), since the CIC had "its people" all over. [b6] was also
asked to notice the times of arrival and departure of trains and busses in
[b6] but was explicitly told not to get a time table of either. [b6] in-
quired whether [b6] knew the city of HOF, and when she replied in the
negative, he explained where [b6] lived and even told [b6] which
side of the street he lived on. By way of explanation for this knowledge,
[b6] added that he knew [b6] very well and came to [b6] often. In conclusion,
[b6] did not give [b6] any mission to fulfill in [b6] but said that he
wanted to talk to her when she returned to [b6] about what she had seen
and done. He asked her to prepare a written report of her activities be-
fore he talked with her. [b6] pointed out that if she cooperated, he could
arrange it that she and [b6] could cross the border at will.

(P-6)

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[b6] S/A
66th CIC Group

245

[b6]

DA FORM 341
1 APR 54

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

AGL (1) 12-58-2004-00003

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

ADMIN

DATE

23 November 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team.

D-567245/e

CTG/ant

SUBJECT

ECIS

SfS - b1

Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE

USUALLY RELIABLE

FAIRLY RELIABLE

NOT USUALLY RELIABLE

UNRELIABLE

RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

A

B

C

D

E

F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES

PROBABLY TRUE

POSSIBLY TRUE

DOUBTFULLY TRUE

IMPROBABLE

TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

1

2

3

4

5

6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Mission assigned by SfS installation b1 To observe the employees of and visitors to the b1 b1

Source "B"

(P-6)

2. Mission assigned by SfS installation b1 To report on the political attitude of the employees of b1 b1

Source "E"

(P-6)

3. Mission assigned by SfS installation b1 To observe patrons of a restaurant located b1

Source "G"

(P-6)

4. Mission assigned by SfS installation b1 To report on the political attitude of employees of the b1 b1 number unknown.

Source "J"

(P-6)

5. Mission assigned by SfS installation b1 To observe employees of the b1

Source "K"

(P-6)

6. Missions assigned by SfS b1 b1

a. To report on morale and possible sabotage or espionage and to furnish production figures of b1 b1

b. To report unusual and significant observations Source made on b1

Source "Q"

(P-6)

DISTRIBUTION

246

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC

DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

23 November 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567245/c

CTG/awt

SUBJECT

ECIS

Sfs - [b1]

Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

7. Mission assigned by Sfs [b1] To report on the political attitude of former residents of [b1] who are now living in the [b1] area.

Source "BB"

(P-6)

8. Mission assigned by Sfs [b1] To discover potential defections [b1]

[b1]

Source "HH"

(F-6)

DISTRIBUTION

247

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

21 November 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team, 2-567245/8

TEV/awt

SUBJECT

RGIS

RTS - b1

Re: KRI's and Targets

b1

b1

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A

USUALLY RELIABLE B

FAIRLY RELIABLE C

NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D

UNRELIABLE E

RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1

PROBABLY TRUE 2

POSSIBLY TRUE 3

DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4

IMPROBABLE 5

TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. RTS

b1

a. Department II (intelligence and counter intelligence) of the

RTS

b1

b. Department II, Section 4, is currently planning recruitment

b1

b6

Source "A"

(C-3)

DISTRIBUTION

248

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

567248/C

17 November 1955

SFS [b1] (C)
Re: ~~SSI~~ against the Deutsche Bundespost
in West Germany

XII
757

[b6]
American Consulate General, FRANKFURT
13 Boekenheimer Anlage
Room AC4
APO 757, US Army

N/A

N/A.

N/A

XX

X *****

[b1]

3. Information contained in the attached report has been furnished to [b1]. The reason for the apparent SFS interest in the OBERURSEL Bundespost is not known to this Group.

4. Grading data cannot be predetermined.

1 Incl
Brief dtd 17 Nov 55 (dupe)

Telephone: Sgt Mil 8371
DHR/KLM/rm/ps

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

249

11/13

N/R: Above fwd info of poss interest to the [b1] re SFS ~~SSI~~ against the West Ger Bundespost in OBERURSEL. Source of the attached rept is [b6] born

[b6]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
7 Nov 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, CE Team. D-567248/c

PCM/ep

SUBJECT

East German Intelligence Service
vice [b1]
Re: KRI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. The following are indicated as targets of Department III in the SFS Sub-office [b1]

b1

b1

b.

c.

d.

e.

b1

2. It is also believed that the SFS maintains sources within the

b1

(F-6)

DISTRIBUTION

250

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

10 November 1955

Headquarters, Region II, 66th CIC Group, APO 800, US Army

SFS [b1]

Re: NFI's and Targets

1. The SFS (Staatssekretariat fuer Staatssicherheit - State Secretariat for State Security) Office in [b1] is seeking information about the local situation in [b1] particularly the feelings and sentiments of farmers in that area.

2. The SFS of [b1] is interested in persuading [b1] (date and place of birth unknown) and [b1] (date and place of birth unknown) to return to East Germany. [b1] was formerly the [b1] [b1] The SFS believes [b1] fled to West Germany with valuable papers [b1] resided at [b1] also resided in [b1] (exact location unknown).

Source "A"

(P-6)

1-OO, 66th CIC Group
1-CIC Central File
1-Region II File

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
10 November 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567247/o

CTG/awt

SUBJECT

EGIS

SfS [b1]

Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
USUALLY RELIABLE B	PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE E	IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Missions assigned by SfS installation in [b1]

b1

Source "E"

(F-6)

2. Mission assigned by SfS installation in [b1] On []

b1

[] Source was instructed to ascertain the exact location of this office and the number of its visitors. He did not carry out this mission.

Source "G"

(F-6)

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION

251

A.A.09

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
10 November 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

REGION III 66TH CIC GROUP

SUBJECT

STATE SECRETARIATE for
STATE SECURITY - SFS (e)

b1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

1. On

b1

SOURCE was interrogated at Field Office b1
Germany, and gave the following information concerning SFS

b1

b1

SKI:

2.

b1

on her return to

b1

from

b1

SOURCE was asked the following questions about

b1

b1

b1

These questions merely served to lead up to the main interest the SFS had in
SOURCE.

b1

F-6

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

252

DISTRIBUTION

1 - CIC Central

1 - Region III

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

8 November 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team.

DA/awt

SUBJECT

SfS [b1]

Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
 USUALLY RELIABLE B
 FAIRLY RELIABLE C
 NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
 UNRELIABLE E
 RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
 PROBABLY TRUE 2
 POSSIBLY TRUE 3
 DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
 IMPROBABLE 5
 TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Mission assigned by SfS [b1]

[b1]

To induce [b1]

[b1]

residing at [b1]

b1

Source "D"

(F-2)

2. Mission assigned by SfS [b6] To submit reports
 on the general political attitude of her fellow workers at the [b1]

[b1]

Source "E"

(F-6)

3. Region VIII files revealed the following concerning [b1]
 paragraph 1. [b1] born [b6]
 was mentioned in Region VIII trace, dated 20 June 1955, as having purchased
 a flight ticket to [b1] German Federal Republic and as having
 left West BERLIN on [b1] (B-2)

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~DATE 10-10-2001 BY 1045/UC~~

DISTRIBUTION

253

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

4 November 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team

WPS

HPB/awt

SUBJECT

Sfs [redacted] b1

Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A

USUALLY RELIABLE B

FAIRLY RELIABLE C

NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D

UNRELIABLE E

RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1

PROBABLY TRUE 2

POSSIBLY TRUE 3

DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4

IMPROBABLE 5

TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. The Sfs BERLIN instructed Source [redacted]

b1

Source "G"

(P-6)

2. Sfs interest in an individual residing in West BERLIN: Source was directed to contact [redacted]

b1

Source "H"

(P-6)

3. Sfs interest in an individual residing in West BERLIN: Source was directed to bring [redacted]

b6

Source "J"

(P-6)

4. Sfs interest in an individual residing in the German Federal Republic: Source was directed [redacted]

b1

Source "J"

(P-6)

5. Sfs interest in the [redacted]

b1

Source "J"

(P-6)

6. [redacted]

b1

DISTRIBUTION

254

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
4 November 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team.

HPB
HPB/awt

SUBJECT

SfS [b1]
Re: KKI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

[b1]

Source "K"

(F-6)

7. Region VIII files revealed the following concerning [b1]
[b1] paragraph 4. [b1] is mentioned in TWI, F-16800, as having
returned to the GDR and is now processing through refugee channels for
reentry into the German Federal Republic. (F-6)

DISTRIBUTION

255

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BT HIR/stg/Ofb H11 802

HEADQUARTERS REGION III
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 757 US ARMY

CIC
CENTRAL
FILE

3 November 1955

SUBJECT: STATE SECRETARIATE for STATE SECURITY - 243 ☒

b1

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: S-3 (CICOR)

CIC
567242/567243

1. REFERENCE: Letter, Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, dated 5 October 1955, Subject: Coverage of the HIR, file D-305925, as amended by teletype message F-5909/53 and Ops Memo 4/55.

2. FORWARDED: CPI Cards and Summaries of Information, dated 3 November 1955, subject as above.

3. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:

a. Source: Source is b1 born b6

b6

b. Evaluation of Source: Source is evaluated F.

c. Relationship of Source to Target: Had been recruited

d. How Information Was Obtained: Observation

e. Date Information Was Obtained: b1

f. Date on Which Information Was Reported to Agent: 21 October 1955.

g. Other Data Affecting Accuracy of Information: None

h. Status of Case: Pending

4. REMARKS:

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

a. The files of the Regional Registry revealed all personalities mentioned in attached reports are not identifiable except b6 b6 and b6 on whom there is no information.

256

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AAC5 ~~RA~~ ~~17~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3 November 1955

SUBJECT: STATE SECRETARIATE for STATE SECURITY - SFS ☒

b1

b. Police Review 245 is mentioned in SFS Workbook, Volume III, Index No. 2602.150500.

c. Personality information concerning Source, mentioned in paragraph 3 above, is on file in the Regional Registry.

d. These Summaries of Information were prepared by Special Agent and interviews were conducted by Special Agent ☐

b6

b6

2 Incls

1. GPI Cards
2. SOIs, dtd
3 Nov 55

b6

Lt Col Inf
Commanding

Regarding data cannot
be predetermined

257

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
3 November 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

REGION III 66TH CIC GROUP

SUBJECT

STATE SECRETARIATE for
STATE SECURITY - SFS

b1

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. On b1 SOURCE was interrogated at Field Office b1
b1 and gave the following information concerning SFS
b1 EKI:

2. US Supported Institutions

SOURCE instructed to proceed to b1 the
location of radio station b1 and collect personal data
on Polish and Russian employees of the radio station.

P-6

DISTRIBUTION

258

1 - CIC Central

1 - Region III

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
3 November 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

REGION III 66TH CIC GROUP

SUBJECT

STATE SECRETARIATE for
STATE SECURITY - SFS

b1

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. On b1 SOURCE was interrogated at Field Office b1
b1 and gave the following information concerning SFS b1
b1 EKI:

a. Informant instructed to report any anti-regime statements made by
his co-workers at the b1

F-6

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION

259

1 - CIC Central

1 - Region III

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
3 November 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

REGION III 66TH CIC GROUP

SUBJECT

STATE SECRETARIATE for
STATE SECURITY - SFS ~~(S)~~

b1

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Cn

b1

SOURCE was interrogated at Field Office

b1

b1

and gave the following information concerning SFS BERLIN-

b1

EEI:

a. SOURCE was instructed to visit the moving picture house
in b1 and report the names of East Germans attending the performance.

F-6

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION~~

DISTRIBUTION

260

1 - CIC Central

1 - Region III

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

ADW ASL

DATE

2 November 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team.

TEAM CHIEF

OPNS ON

DAY/WT

SUBJECT

SfS [b1]
Re: KBI and TargetsCODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Mission assigned by SfS [b1]

[b1] Source was instructed to obtain employment at any [b1] and to submit reports on the general political attitude of the workers of that [b1] Source did not get a job at [b1] and submitted no reports to the SfS.

Source "B"

(P-6)

2. Mission assigned by SfS [b1]

Source was instructed to report on the general political attitude of his fellow workers at the [b1] located at [b1] number unknown. Source submitted only reports of a general nature.

Source "F"

(P-6)

261

DISTRIBUTION

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC

DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DM ASST

DATE

1 November 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team.

JPRS OFF

CTC/awt

SUBJECT

SfS [b1]
Re: KEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Mission assigned by SfS [b1]

[b1] Source was directed by the SfS to abduct [b1] residing at [b1] to the GDR. [b1] was formerly a [b1] at the [b1] in [b1] and he had defected to West BERLIN with a political prisoner in [b1]. Source was promised 10,000 DM East in the event of a successful mission. Before Source received instructions on how to carry out the abduction he defected to West BERLIN himself.

Source "B"

(F-6)

2. Missions assigned by SfS [b1]

a. In November 1954, Source was instructed to submit a report on the activities of [b6] the [b6] residing at [b6] number unknown; and [b6] a farmer, residing at [b6]. The SfS was interested in the behavior and drinking habits of these individuals. Later, Source was ordered to determine whether [b1]

[b1] travels to West BERLIN to visit [b1] (phonetic), female, who resides at [b1] [b1] number unknown. Source reported that [b1] does not go to West BERLIN to visit such a woman, and that Source's handling agent probably mistook [b1] for [b1] and meant someone in that village was traveling to West BERLIN.

b. [b1] Source was directed to report on zonal border procedures and troop movements in the German Federal Republic that Source observed while on a trip Source intended to make to [b1] German Federal Republic.

b1

c. In late [b1] Source was ordered, in the course of his anticipated travels to the German Federal Republic, to establish contact with the FDP (Freie Demokratische Partei - Free Democratic Party) of the German Federal Republic. In [b1] Source was to have gone to

DISTRIBUTION

262

EXCLUDED FROM INDEX

DECLASSIFIED BY [b1]

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

1 November 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team.

CTG/awt

SUBJECT

Sfs [b1]
Re: RFI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

West BERLIN to obtain a job with the [b1] there, and then to have attempted to discover names of Agents conducting liaison with the [b1] While in the German Federal Republic that summer, Source reported his mission to [b1] and [b1]

Source "G"

(P-6)

3. Region VIII files revealed no record of the personalities mentioned in this report.

263

DISTRIBUTION

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

31 October 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team.

CIC/awt

SUBJECT

SfS [b1]
Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:		OF INFORMATION:	
COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Missions assigned by SfS [b1]
[b1] In [b1] Source was directed to:
 - a. Observe his colleagues [b1]
 - b. Observe [b6] male, an odd job worker in [b6]
[b6] who was thought by the SfS to have contacts in West BERLIN.
 - c. Observe [b6] male, owner of a grocery store [b6]
[b6]Source "H" (F-6)
2. Missions assigned by SfS [b1] On [b1]
[b1] Source was directed to:
 - a. Observe [b1] residing at [b6] street
address unknown, a pensioner, who was thought by the SfS to have contacts
in West BERLIN or the German Federal Republic.
 - b. Observe [b1] sister of [b6]
residing at [b6] also thought to have contacts in
West BERLIN or the German Federal Republic.Source "I" (F-6)
3. Mission assigned by SfS [b1] In [b1] Source
was directed to observe the patrons of [b1]
Source "J" (F-6)
4. Mission assigned by SfS [b1] On [b1]
Source was asked about the political beliefs of [b1]
[b1]
Source "O" (F-6)
5. Mission assigned by SfS [b1] In [b1] Source was
directed to observe his [b1]
[b1] comrade [b6] because [b6] has relatives residing in the
German Federal Republic.
Source "Q" (F-6)

DISTRIBUTION

264

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL

DISTRIBUTION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

31 October 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CR Team

SUBJECT

SFS

b1

Re: EMI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

6. Mission assigned by SFS b1
b1 In b1 Source was directed to report on the
general political attitude of the b1

Source "T"

(P-6)

7. Region VIII files revealed no information regarding the personalities mentioned in this report.

-2-

DISTRIBUTION

265

EXCLUDED FROM RELEASE
DE 1/20/2001 BY 60322/UCB

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

28 October 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team.

els.
CTG/awt

SUBJECT

SfS [b1]

Re: REI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A

USUALLY RELIABLE B

FAIRLY RELIABLE C

NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D

UNRELIABLE E

RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1

PROBABLY TRUE 2

POSSIBLY TRUE 3

DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4

IMPROBABLE 5

TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Missions assigned by SfS

[b1]

[b1]

a. In [b1] Source was instructed to submit reports on the political attitude of the public. He submitted three (3) reports containing information of a general nature.

b. In [b1] Source was ordered to observe the activities of [b6] residing at [b6] number unknown. The SfS suspected that Western agents visit [b6] [b6] Source submitted one (1) report stating that he was unable to observe anything irregular.

Source "Q"

(P-6)

2. Region VIII files revealed no information regarding the personality mentioned in this report.

DISTRIBUTION

266

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CM Team

DATE
28 October 1955

SUBJECT

SfS [b1]
Re: EEI's and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Missions assigned by SfS

[b1]

[b1] In [b1] Source was recruited as a part-time informant by the SfS, and was directed to report on the political attitude of his fellow workers and to ascertain whether any of them made trips to West BERLIN.

Source "p"

(F-6)

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION

267

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DWB/cab

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
27 October 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

Region XII, 66th SIG Group, APO 227, US Army

SUBJECT

SFS M/O and Techniques

Re: HKI

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Source "A" was given the following HKI by an agent of SFS

b1

on

b1

What offices are located in the b1 in b1
Germany? The SFS agent indicated that he believed that the b1 was
occupied by a b1 using some other designation as a
cover.

Source "A" was also instructed to take note of prices and general economic
conditions in West Germany. (P-6)

DISTRIBUTION

268

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

PREPARING OFFICE

66th SIG Group, Region VIII, CE Team

ADM ASD

TEAM CHIEF

OPENS OFF

DATE

26 October 1955

CE
CRG/awt

SUBJECT

SfS [b1]

Re: EEI's and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Mission assigned by SfS [b1] On [b1] Source was recruited as a part-time informant and was directed to observe the activities of [b1] residing at [b1] [b1] who is suspected of sabotage by the SfS.

Source "A"

(P-6)

2. Mission assigned by SfS [b1] On [b1] Source was recruited as a part-time SfS informant and was directed to report on the political attitude of his colleagues in the [b1]

[b1]

Source "D"

(P-6)

3. Mission assigned by SfS [b1] In [b1] Source was recruited as a part-time SfS informant and was directed to observe his fellow workers [b1] [b1]

Source "E"

(P-6)

4. Region VIII files revealed the following: [b6] paragraph 1. [b6] residing at [b6] [b6] was mentioned in Memorandum dated 6 September 1955, file VIII-23700, from another US Agency. This agency revealed that Source "A" was recruited by the SfS to observe the activities of [b6] makes frequent trips to West BERLIN to visit one [b1] residence [b1] [b1] number unknown, and the SfS is attempting to determine the purpose of these visits.

DISTRIBUTION

269

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD ASD FORM 568
1 JUN 67

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team.

ADM ASST
TEAM CHIEF

OPNS OFF

DATE

24 October 1955

MPB
HPB/awt

SUBJECT

SFS [b1]
SFI's and targetsCODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
SUSPECTABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Mission assigned by an SFS installation [b1]
- a. Source was directed to contact [b1] and [b1] [b6] and recruit [b1] to work for the SFS.
- b. Source was directed to observe the Social Democratic Party of the Soviet Sector of BERLIN, and submitted about 20 reports listing the names and addresses of members of this political party.
- c. Source was directed to attend all current West BERLIN political demonstrations to determine if GDR residents were present, and submitted about six (6) reports stating that no GDR residents were in attendance.
- d. From the [b1] Source was directed to observe Jehova's Witnesses, and reported that [b6] [b6] number unknown, and [b6] number unknown, were members of this religious sect.
- e. Source was directed to observe his fellow workers at the [b6] [b6] address unknown, and later at the [b6] [b6] address unknown, and submitted about 120 reports mentioning no names.
- Source "Q" (F-6)
2. Region VIII files revealed the following: [b1] paragraph 1b, is mentioned in [b1] [b1] as having an undisclosed connection with Soviet espionage. (F-6)

DISTRIBUTION

270

~~EXCLUDED FROM DISCLOSURE~~~~DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY~~WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

22 October 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team

DA/amt

SUBJECT

Sfs [b1]

Re: KEI's and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Missions assigned to Source by Sfs installation [b1]

a. On [b1] Source was instructed to submit a report
on the activities and political attitude of [b1] residing at

b1

b. On [b1] Source was instructed to observe the
activities of [b6] residing at [b6]

b6

employed as a secretary by the [b1]

Source "C"

(F-6)

2. Region VIII files revealed no information pertaining to the
personalities mentioned in this report.

DISTRIBUTION

271

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

20 October 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team

SUBJECT

SfS **b1**

Re: EEI's

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. **b1** SfS wanted the following information concerning **b1**
b1 (address unknown), pre-

viously residing in **b6**
b6 suspected by the SfS of working for a Western intelligence agency:

a.

b.

c.

d.

e.

f.

g.

b1 b6

Source "A"

(P-6)

2. An examination of Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, files revealed no information concerning persons mentioned in this report.

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION

272

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 20 October 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, CE Team.

SUBJECT

SfS [b1]
Re: Essential Elements of
Information

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:		OF INFORMATION:	
COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. In [b1] SfS wanted the following information:

a. The place of employment of [b1] approximately
32 years old, residing in [b6]
[b1] number unknown, who worked for [b1]
[b1]b. Whether or not West German aircraft construction is
starting.c. Names and addresses of former workers at the [b1]
[b1]d. Any information concerning airports, barracks, and other
military installations [b1]e. The political attitude of [b6] a former colonel
in the German army, born approximately 1895, residing in [b6]
[b6]f. The political attitude of [b6] born [b6]
[b6] employed in a textile shop in ULM, residing in [b6]
[b6]g. The political attitudes of members of the [b1]
[b1]

2. [b1] SfS wanted the following information:

a. The political attitude of [b1] an employee
[b1] [b6]

b. [b1]

d. Generally, what is taking place at the Senate in West
BERLIN.e. The political attitudes of the people working in the Senate
(continued)

DISTRIBUTION

273

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
20 October 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, CE Team.

10/11/55
DEC/ep

SUBJECT

SFS b1
Essential Elements of
Information

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
USUALLY RELIABLE B	PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE E	IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

in West-BERLIN.

Source "A"

(F-6)

3. In examination of Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, files revealed no information concerning persons mentioned in this report.

DISTRIBUTION

274

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DISSEMINATION SCHEDULE~~

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

HEADQUARTER
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 742 US ARMY

567242

10 October 1955

SUBJECT: b1 SFS b1 Re: KEI's

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 742, US Army
ATTN: CE Division

CICC

1. FORWARDED: SOI, dated 7 October 1955, subject and file as above.

2. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:

- a. Source: Source "A", V-415-VIII.
- b. Evaluation of Source: C.
- c. How information was obtained by Source: In the course of routine duties.
- d. Date Source obtained information: b1
- e. Date agent received information: 16-26 September 1955.
- f. Status of case: Coverage of SFS continues.

3. REMARKS:

- a. US agencies are being queried in order to ascertain whether the SFS KEI's mentioned in attached report pertain to their operations.
- b. Agency "A" listed in Paragraph 5 is 7983d AU.
- c. In the event of positive interest developing in the targets on the basis of alert notice referred to in 3a above, such information will be reported on receipt.
- d. Information tends to pinpoint Source.

~~SECRET~~

275

567242/c

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE
PAGE 1 of 2 PAGES
COPY 2 of 3 COPIES

~~SECRET~~

SUBJECT: [b1] Sfs [b1] Re: EKI's 10 Oct 55

e. Paragraph 3 indicates an operational error arising because of lack of coordination.

1 Incl
SOI dtd 7 Oct 55 (1)

[b6]
Lt Col, Inf
Commanding

Berlin 42323/[b6]/WJM/st/Ops

~~SECRET~~

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

276

PAGE 2 of 2 PAGES
COPY 2 of 3 COPIES

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT/PRIVACY ACT
DELETED PAGE (S) INFORMATION SHEET

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.



Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b)(1)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.



Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.



Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.



Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE

Page(s) 277-278

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS REGION VIII
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 742 US ARMY

2-329162; VIII-16540.4

23 June 1955

SUBJECT: SFS [b1] Re: Information Collecting Activity

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: Capt KNIGHT

CICC

1. FORWARDED: SOI, dated 20 June 1955, subject and file as above.

2. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:

- a. Source: P-288-VIII.
- b. Evaluation of Source: C.
- c. How Source obtained information: Personal contact.
- d. Date Source obtained information: [b1]
- e. Date agent received information: 9 June 1955.
- f. Status of case: Coverage of target continues.

3. REMARKS: This appears to corroborate the information obtained concerning SFS [b1] utilizing the District Council to facilitate the visits of West German delegations to the ODR to establish contacts for the purpose of information collection and possible source recruitment.

1 Incl
SOI 20 Jun 55 (1)
w/Exhibit "I" (7)
& Translation (1)

[b6]
Lt Col, Inf
Commanding

Berlin 42323/[b6]/JJM/vl/Ops

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DOWNGRADING SCHEDULE~~

AF/5

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AD. A. ASST

TEAM CHIEF
OFF

DATE

20 June 1955

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

PREPARED OFF

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team.

TEV/VS

SUBJECT

SFS DRESDEN
RE: Information Collecting
Activity

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. The following information concerns one type of information collecting activity of the SFS in DRESDEN:

a. From b6 a delegation of four (4) people from HAMBURG visited various Konsum (consumer cooperative) installations and other points of interest in DRESDEN upon the invitation of the KGV (Konsumentenvereinsverband - consumer cooperative association) in DRESDEN:

(1) Members of the delegation were:

STROBEL, Emil, born 20 December 1895, a pensioner,

b6

b. During the course of their visit, the members of the delegation were questioned about their occupations, political opinions, previous visits to the GDR, and sympathy for the GDR. All replies were noted and a report (See Exhibit "I") submitted through Konsum channels, to the SED and SFS, for use in planning their future activities. The SFS utilizes the collected personality information for potential recruitment purposes.

2. On 15 June 1955 an examination of the files maintained by Region VIII 66th CIC Group, APO 742 revealed the following:

a. An SOI, Subject: SFS Information Collection Activities, SCHWERIN, File D-329158, VIII-16540.14, dated 10 June 1955 indicates that the SFS in SCHWERIN (in paragraph 1f) cooperates with the District Council in arranging for visits of delegations from the Federal Republic of Germany to the GDR for apparently innocuous reasons. These delegations are guided by responsible SED personnel, and observed by sources of the SFS. When reciprocal delegations are sent to West Germany, one or possibly two members of the delegation are sources of the SFS. They utilize this opportunity to obtain information of interest to the SFS on personalities, installations, etc, reporting upon their return to the GDR.

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

DISTRIBUTION

JUL 06, 1998

by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

280

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

KGV (consumers' association) - Kreis Dresden
- dept. organization -

Dresden, 15 Apr 55
V/Due.

Report concerning the visit of a West German delegation:

Duration of stay: from [b6]

1.) Strength of the delegation:

Altogether 8 persons (4 of them were taken by car by the KGV
FREITAL)

Permanent address of the guests: HAMBURG

Members of the delegation:

STROBEL, Emil, born 20 December 1895, retired - draws a pension

b6

2.) Short characteristics:

Emil STROBEL judged objectively and appeared very interesting. He had long discussions with our workers.

The housewife [b6] has three children and is divorced. She draws compensation. She works as a housemaid to cover her expenses. She reacted very naturally towards our GDR.

The housewife [b6] has one child. Her husband [b6]
[b6] She is a member of the Communist party. Her husband is
[b6]

[b6] Her discussions with GDR workers were very positive. The employee [b6] works as
[b6] Her husband has the same job. She was eager to take back many impressions of the GDR.

3.) Have they been in the GDR earlier:

[b6] and [b6] were in BERLIN in 1954 to visit some acquaintances.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

281

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

4.) out their social and party - political situation:

As mentioned under 2.), the delegation consisted of one pensioner, two housewives, and one employee.

b6 is a member of the KPD, the other three have no party affiliations.

5.) What functions do they hold, and what organizational membership do they have?

They are not members of a Cooperative (Genossenschaft), but they do their shopping at a GEC (Western Consumers' Association).

6.) Can they be counted on for a joint fight?

All four friends favor a joint fight for the unity of Germany. This was proven by the housewife Frau b6 who became a member of the KPD upon her return. (She mentioned this on a card which she had sent). They were encouraged by realizing that GDR methods are the right ones.

Analysis of the Discussion

1.) Attitude towards foreign associations:

Our guests did not talk about the possible existence of consumers' associations in the Soviet Union.

2.) What did they think about us?

Just one day before the departure of the delegation from HAMBURG to DRESDEN, it still was not decided who would be willing to make a trip to the so-called "Russian Zone". Influenced by newspaper articles which appeared in the HAMBURG papers, they thought they were going to a part of Germany from which there is no return. The chief of the delegation, b6 who was sponsored by the b6 and who has been in the GDR before, has a daughter who participated in a children's vacation camp in RADEBURG in 1954 from which she returned to HAMBURG in good shape. He was able to convince all members of the delegation to take this trip. All eight (8) friends were impressed by the willingness and politeness of the workers in answering all questions. One wish could not be granted that of showing the delegation grim-looking, dirty and half starved people. They were surprised about that. The delegation was impressed by the crowded shops and restaurants and the quantity of goods which were offered for sale.

3.) What did they realize at first?

At first they realized that our republic is really a state of

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
JUL 06, 1998
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

workers and farmers. They realized the truth about the right of voting for the laborers (Mitbestimmungsrecht). They found out that our laborers only want peace for a united Germany and they understood that the population together with the government will do everything to maintain peace. The will for peace was expressed by the new buildings, the social and cultural installations, the kindergartens, and homes for aged people in comparison to their home, where they build army barracks and don't care for the juveniles and aged people.

4.) What did they like best?

Pionierpalast "Walter Ulbricht", Feierabendheim "Clara Zetkin" (recreation facility), Hygiene-museum, the reconstructed of the students' home, the technical university on Grunauer Strasse in Altmarkt and the visit to the elementary and high school in RADEBURG.

5.) What couldn't they understand?

They couldn't comprehend why part of our people, according to the discussions, had the opinion that our friends from HAMBURG had come from the "Schlaraffenland" (wonderland where everything is in abundance), and they each led a life without worries. Their sincerity was obvious. They frankly appreciated the success of our state of farmers and laborers.

6.) Did they make critical remarks:

Their opinion was frank. They mentioned that the quality in textiles and shoes were better and cheaper in West Germany. They were amazed by the purchasing of our laborers, which can't be duplicated in West Germany. They further were impressed by the many visitors to the HO and private restaurants. They saw that everything which we had established belonged to us, and they no longer believed in the false information of press and radio. They also realized that it is not possible to fulfill everybody's wish. This could not be after the complete destruction of DRESDEN. They further expressed the opinion, that we in the GDR should be very happy to have enough work, and what's even more important, that everybody can work if he wants to.

7.) Opinion:

The four friends were very interested socially and saw the right way of our politics.

In general:

On 15 Mar 1955, 14.29 hrs, the delegation was greeted by VOGT, the chief of the delegation, at the East station in BERLIN.

283

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
JUL 06, 1998
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

On 16 Mar 1955

Reception of the delegation at the Hauptstadter station DRESDEN,
by the chairman BOEHNE.

Present: VOGT, Chief of the delegation

SCHOLTZ, BGL-Chairman (factory group of the labor union)

BOERSCHER (apprentice) FDJ, and Herr ILLING

Afterwards they visited the main station, hygiene-museum, Grunauer-
Strasse, Altmarkt, HO-department store, theater.

On 17 March 1955

Visit of the Konaum-butchershop and bakery, cultural meeting room,
dinner at the KGV DRESDEN-Stadt, Candy factory II, Elbflorenz
(part of Dresden) and the sports arena.

On 18 March 1955

Visit of the Feierabendheim (Clara Zetkin" (club house), city hall
and police presidium.

On 19 March 1955

Visit of different shops in the area of RADEBEUL, store numbers:
S 801, Vst 801, Vst 7/1.

On 20 March 1955

Day off.

Emil STROBEL visited the VEB (K) OBERBAERENBURG, recreation center.
Nikoline MUELLER and Ruth PETERS visited the Kurhaus BUEHLAU. Martha
KUEHL made a trip with the family HEINZE.

On 21 March 1955

Visit to the Pionierpalast "Walter Ulbricht" and the jail.

On 22 March 1955

Visit to the firm VEB Radiogehaeuse (radio cases) and movie (title
of the picture: Kinder einer grossen Liebe).

284

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

On 23 March 1955

Visit to the elementary and high school in RADEBURG. Reception in the Kultursaal and decoration with the Pioneer-scarf.

Visit to the MTS RADEBURG and VEB Flach-Glaswerk (window panes)

On 24 March 1955

Report departure to the police, visit to an apartment on Grunauer Strasse, Farewell address by comrade HUMANN at the KGV-Kreis Dresden. Present: Comrade VOIGT

- " SCHOLTZ (labor union chairman)
- " HANSEL (BPO - Factory party cell)
- " RICHTER (trade-school)

A picture was shown with the title: DRESDEN before and after its destruction. " 4 books written by SEYDEWITZ "title: Destruction of DRESDEN" were presented.

On 25 March 1955

7.21 hrs departure for HAMBURG

" We shall meet again in an united, peaceful and democratic Germany"

The following West German prices were quoted:

1 lb of Sugar	DM 0,60
1 lb of flour	" 0,40 - 0,50
1 lb of margarine	" 1,-- - 1,20
1 lb of lard	" 0,98 1,20
1 liter of milk	" 0,40
1 lb of meat for cooking	" 2,00 - 2,60
1 lb of meat for roast	" 3,00 - 4,00
1 roll	" 0,06
1 loaf of bread (4 lbs)	" 1,10

285

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

10 lb of potatoes

DM 1,00

100 g of cold meat

" 0,80 - 0,90

Our friends really enjoyed it here and hope that we shall soon meet again in an united Germany.

They stated that our struggle for an united, peace-loving and democratic Germany is identical with their own.

b6

Chairman of the committee

b6

Dept. organisation

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
Jul 06, 1998
by USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NSV - Kreis Dresden -
- Ref. Organisation -

Dresden, am 15.4.1955
v/aa.

Bericht über den Besuch einer westdeutschen Delegation !

Dauer des Aufenthaltes: b6

1.) Stärke der Delegation:

8 Personen insgesamt (davon wurden 4 Personen vom
NSV Freital betreut.)

Heimort der Gäste: Hamburg

Namensnennung der Delegation:

Strobel Emil, geb. 20.12.1895, Rostock.

b6

2.) Kurze Einschätzung:

Der Rostocker Strobel Emil hat alles sachlich beurteilt und
interessiert betrachtet. Er führte unangelegte Gespräche
mit unseren Verkönnigten.

Die Hausfrau b6 hat 3 Kinder und ist geschieden.
Sie erhält Unterhaltsgeld und macht Hausarbeit, um den nöti-
gen Lebensunterhalt bestreiten zu können. Sie war unserer
DDR gegenüber sehr aufgeschlossen.

Die Hausfrau b6 ist Mutter eines Kindes. Ihr Ehemann

b6 Sie ist Mitglied der Kommu-
nistischen Partei Deutschlands. Ihr Ehemann ist b6

b6

b6 Ihre Dis-
kussionen mit Arbeitern in der DDR war sehr positiv.

Die Verkönnigte b6 bekleidet das b6

b6 In der gleichen Tätigkeit steht ihr Ehemann.

Sie war sehr wissensdurstig, um recht viel Eindrücke von der
DDR mitnehmen zu können.

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DISSEMINATION~~

- 2 -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
Jul 06, 1998
by USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3.) Warum sie schon in der DDR?

b6 sowie b6 waren 1954 besuchsweise bei Bekannten in Berlin.

4.) Soziale und parteipolitische Zusammenfassung:

Wie unter 2.) gesagt, handelt es sich um einen Rentner, zwei Hausfrauen, eine Werkstätte.(Arbeiter)

b6 KPD, 3 gehören keiner Partei an.(Parteilos).

5.) In welchen Genossenschaften Mitglied und Funktionen?

Mitglied einer Genossenschaft sind sie nicht, doch tätigen sie ihre Einkäufe in der GMS.

6.) Kann man sie für den gemeinsamen Kampf gewinnen?

Alle 4 Freunde stehen für einen gemeinsamen Kampf für die Einheit Deutschlands. Dies wurde schon bewiesen, indem nach ihrer Rückkehr die Hausfrau b6 Mitglied der Kommunistischen Partei wurde.(Dies wurde durch einen Kartengruss mitgeteilt.)

Sie haben bei uns viel Kraft geschöpft, indem sie feststellten, dass der Weg der DDR der richtige ist.

Analyse der Diskussion

1.) Einstellung zu ausländischen Genossenschaften:

Mit der Frage, ob es in der Sowjet-Union auch Kommunistische Genossenschaften gibt, haben sich unsere Gäste noch nicht befasst.

2.) Was haben sie für Vorstellungen über uns?

Bis 1 Tag vor Beginn der Reise der Delegation von Hamburg nach Dresden stand noch die Frage offen, welche Freunde sich bereit erklärten, an in die sogenannte "Massenreise" zu fahren. Beeindruckt durch Zeitungsartikel, die in den hamburger Zeitungen erschienen waren, glaubte man, in einem Teil Deutschlands zu fahren, von dem es kein Wiederkommen gibt.

Der Leiter der Delegation, b6 der vom b6 b6 betreut wurde und selbst schon in der DDR gewesen war und dessen Tochter in Radeburg 1954 am Kinderferienlager teilgenommen hat und gesund und munter nach Hamburg zurückkam, konnte alle Teilnehmer an der Delegation zur Mitfahrt bewegen. Vor allem waren alle 8 Freunde von der Bereitwilligkeit bei Auskünften seitens der Werkstätten in der DDR und deren Zuvorkommenheit und Höflichkeit angenehm beeindruckt.

- 3 -

EXCLUDED
DECLASSIFIED

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
JUL 06, 1998
by USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Einem Bundesrat, dem die Regierung nicht Rechnung getragen
versteht, das Land, das die Regierung nicht eingehend
in, das Land, das die Regierung nicht eingehend

Einem Bundesrat, dem die Regierung nicht Rechnung getragen
versteht, das Land, das die Regierung nicht eingehend
in, das Land, das die Regierung nicht eingehend

4. Was betrafen die Verhandlungen?

Einem Bundesrat, dem die Regierung nicht Rechnung getragen
versteht, das Land, das die Regierung nicht eingehend
in, das Land, das die Regierung nicht eingehend

5. Was betrafen die Verhandlungen?

Einem Bundesrat, dem die Regierung nicht Rechnung getragen
versteht, das Land, das die Regierung nicht eingehend
in, das Land, das die Regierung nicht eingehend

6. Was betrafen die Verhandlungen?

Einem Bundesrat, dem die Regierung nicht Rechnung getragen
versteht, das Land, das die Regierung nicht eingehend
in, das Land, das die Regierung nicht eingehend

7. Was betrafen die Verhandlungen?

Einem Bundesrat, dem die Regierung nicht Rechnung getragen
versteht, das Land, das die Regierung nicht eingehend
in, das Land, das die Regierung nicht eingehend

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

7.) Aufgeschlossenheit :

Die 4 Freunde waren sehr aufgeschlossen und erkannten den richtigen Weg unserer Politik .

Allgemeines :

Am 15.3.1955 14,29 Uhr wurde die Delegation aus Hamburg von dem Kollegen Vogt, Delegationsleiter, auf dem Ostbahnhof in Berlin in Empfang genommen.

Am 16.3.1955
Empfang der Delegation im Hauptstadter Bahnhof durch den Vorstand, Kollegen Böhme.

Anwesend:

Kollege Vogt, Delegationsleiter,
Kollege Scholtz, BGL-Vorsitzender,
Lehrling Dörscher, FDJ, und
Herr Illing

Anschließend Besichtigung Hauptbahnhof, H. -Museum,
Gruner-Strasse, Altmarkt , SO-Kaufhaus, Schauspielhaus.

Am 17.3.55
Besichtigung Konsum-Fleischerei und Backerei, Kultursaal,
Kittageben im KVV Dre - Stadt, Glaswarenwerk II,
Elbflorenz und Sportstätte.

Am 18.3.55
Besichtigung Peetersabendheim "Clara Zetkin", Rathaus und
Polizeipräsidium.

Am 19.3.55
Besichtigung einiger Verkaufsstellen zur Hall im Gebiet
Radeburg, Kaufhaus S 801, Vot 801, Vot 7/1 .

Am 20.3.55
Zur eigenen Verfassung.
Strobel Emil VEB(E) Radeburg, Besichtigung des
Betriebsurlaubsheims.
Müller Nikoline und Peters Ruth Besuch im Kirmis-Büro.
Emil Martha Ausflug mit der Familie Heinze.

Am 21.3.55
Besichtigung Pionierpalast "Walter Ulbricht", Zwinger mit
Besichtigung.

Am 22.3.55
Besichtigung VEB Radiogenüsse und Kinobesuch (Kinder einer
grossen Liebe).

Am 23.3.55
Besichtigung der Grund - und Oberschule Radeburg mit Ausflug
in Kultursaal und Auszeichnung mit dem Pionier-Galstuch.
MTS Radeburg und VEB Flach-Glaswerk Radeburg.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

Jul 06, 1998

by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

290

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Am 24.3.55

Abordnung Polizeipräsident, Besichtigung einer Wohnung
Gruner-Strasse, Verabschiedung und Aussprache mit dem
NSV-Kreis Dresden- durch den Kollegen Humann.

Anwesend:

Kollege Vogt,
Kollege Schalts BGL-Vorsitzender,
Genosse Hummel BFO,
Kollege Richter, Schule für Binnenhandel

Lichtbildervortrag* Dresden vor und nach der Zerstörung.
Übergabe von 4 Bildern von Seydewitz "Zerstörung Dresdens".

Am 25.3.55

7. 21 Abfahrt der Delegation nach Hamburg.

* auf Wiedersehen in einem geeinten,
friedlichen und demokratischen Deutschland ! *

Erwähnenswert sind noch einige Preise aus Westdeutschland:

1 Pfund Zucker	DM -.60
1 " Mehl	" -.40 - -.50
1 " Margarine	" 1.- b.1.20
1 " Schmalz	" -.98 b.1.20
1 Liter Milch	" -.40
1 Pfund Kochfleisch	" 2.- b 2.60
1 Pfund Bratfleisch	" 3.- b.3.50 - 4.-
1 Brötchen	" -.06
1 4-Pfund-Brot	" 1.10
10 Pfund Kartoffeln	" 1.-
100 Gramm Wurst	" -.80 b.-.90.

Unsere Freunde haben sich bei uns sehr wohl gefühlt und hoffen,
dass wir uns recht bald in einem einheitlichen Deutschland
wiedersehen.

Sie brachten in ihrer Meinung zum Ausdruck, dass unser Kampf
auch der ihrige ist für ein einheitliches, friedliebendes,
demokratisches Deutschland.

b6

Vorstandsvorsitzender

b6

Ref.Organisation

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

Jul 06, 1998

by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~